

```

BBBBBBBBBBBBBB   AAAAAAAAAA   SSSSSSSSSSSS   RRRRRRRRRRRR   TTTTTTTTTTTTTT   LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB   AAAAAAAAAA   SSSSSSSSSSSS   RRRRRRRRRRRR   TTTTTTTTTTTTTT   LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB   AAAAAAAAAA   SSSSSSSSSSSS   RRRRRRRRRRRR   TTTTTTTTTTTTTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB   AAA      AAA   SSSSSSSSSS   RRRRRRRRRRRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB   AAA      AAA   SSSSSSSSSS   RRRRRRRRRRRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAAAAAAAAAAAAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAAAAAAAAAAAAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAAAAAAAAAAAAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBB      BBB   AAA      AAA   SSS      SSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB   AAA      AAA   SSSSSSSSSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB   AAA      AAA   SSSSSSSSSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL
BBBBBBB BBBBBB   AAA      AAA   SSSSSSSSSS   RRR      RRR   TTT      TTT   LLL

```

```

BBBBBBBB      AAAAAA      SSSSSSSS      EEEEEEEEEEE      RRRRRRRR      RRRRRRRR      000000      RRRRRRRR
BBBBBBBB      AAAAAA      SSSSSSSS      EEEEEEEEEEE      RRRRRRRR      RRRRRRRR      000000      RRRRRRRR
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      EE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      EE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      EE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      EE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BBBBBBBB      AA      AA      SSSSSS      EEEEEEEEEEE      RRRRRRRR      RRRRRRRR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BBBBBBBB      AA      AA      SSSSSS      EEEEEEEEEEE      RRRRRRRR      RRRRRRRR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BB      BB      AAAAAAAAAA      SS      EE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BB      BB      AAAAAAAAAA      SS      EE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      EE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      EE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BBBBBBBB      AA      AA      SSSSSSSS      EEEEEEEEEEE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR
BBBBBBBB      AA      AA      SSSSSSSS      EEEEEEEEEEE      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR      RR

```

```

LL      IIIIII      SSSSSSSS
LL      IIIIII      SSSSSSSS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SSSSSS
LL      II      SSSSSS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LLLLLLLLLL      IIIIII      SSSSSSSS
LLLLLLLLLL      IIIIII      SSSSSSSS

```

```

1 0001 0 MODULE BAS$ERROR (
2 0002 0 IDENT = '1-074'
3 0003 0 ) =
4 0004 1 BEGIN
5 0005 1
6 0006 1 .....
7 0007 1 *
8 0008 1 * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984 BY *
9 0009 1 * DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS. *
10 0010 1 * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. *
11 0011 1 *
12 0012 1 * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED *
13 0013 1 * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE *
14 0014 1 * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER *
15 0015 1 * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY *
16 0016 1 * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY *
17 0017 1 * TRANSFERRED. *
18 0018 1 *
19 0019 1 * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE *
20 0020 1 * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT *
21 0021 1 * CORPORATION. *
22 0022 1 *
23 0023 1 * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS *
24 0024 1 * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL. *
25 0025 1 *
26 0026 1 *
27 0027 1 .....
28 0028 1
29 0029 1
30 0030 1
31 0031 1 **
32 0032 1 FACILITY: VAX-11 BASIC Error Handling
33 0033 1
34 0034 1 ABSTRACT:
35 0035 1
36 0036 1 This module contains the VAX-11 BASIC error handling logic.
37 0037 1 The error data base is OWN to this module.
38 0038 1
39 0039 1 ENVIRONMENT: VAX-11 user mode
40 0040 1
41 0041 1 AUTHOR: John Sauter, CREATION DATE: 17-Oct-78
42 0042 1
43 0043 1 MODIFIED BY:
44 0044 1
45 0045 1 1-001 - Original. JBS 27-NOV-78
46 0046 1 1-002 - Remove BAS$$SIGNAL_IO and BAS$$STOP_IO. They now live in
47 0047 1 their own module. JBS 08-DEC-78
48 0048 1 1-003 - Add global definitions of BAS$_abcnncxyz symbols. JBS 11-DEC-78
49 0049 1 1-004 - Include severity in those definitions. JBS 19-DEC-78
50 0050 1 1-005 - If the compiled code does not do any error processing,
51 0051 1 either continue, restart the line or exit. JBS 28-DEC-78
52 0052 1 1-006 - Call BAS$$CB_CLEANUP to flush active I/O when unwinding.
53 0053 1 JBS 29-DEC-78
54 0054 1 1-007 - Change BAS$$CB_CLEANUP to OT$$CLEANUP_IO. JBS 09-JAN-1979
55 0055 1 1-008 - When restarting an I/O statement, do an UNWIND to the
56 0056 1 beginning of the I/O statement. JBS 26-JAN-1979
57 0057 1 1-009 - Remove OT$$CLEANUP_IO, since we will do I/O cleanup using

```

```

58 0058 1 a stack frame. JBS 26-JAN-1979
59 0059 1 1-010 - When searching for a line number corresponding to a PC
60 0060 1 look in the right place in the table. JBS 30-JAN-1979
61 0061 1 1-011 - When getting storage for the SIGNAL argument list, get enough
62 0062 1 for the argument count and the two trailing longwords, even
63 0063 1 though this may sometimes be a little more than is needed.
64 0064 1 JBS 31-JAN-1979
65 0065 1 1-012 - Purge the terminal output buffer before printing an error
66 0066 1 message. JBS 02-FEB-1979
67 0067 1 1-013 - Add support for I/O lists and change the name of the prefix
68 0068 1 for stack frames from BASS to BSFS. JBS 08-FEB-1979
69 0069 1 1-014 - Because control C puts some non-BASIC frames on the stack,
70 0070 1 be cleverer about searching through stack frames for a
71 0071 1 non-GOSUB frame. JBS 20-FEB-1979
72 0072 1 1-015 - In BASS$SIGNAL, don't force the severity to SEVERE ERROR
73 0073 1 by calling LIB$STOP. JBS 20-FEB-1979
74 0074 1 1-016 - Search the PC table from back to front so that the line numbers
75 0075 1 from statements which generate no code, such as DATA statements,
76 0076 1 will not appear. JBS 22-FEB-1979
77 0077 1 1-017 - Use OTSS$PUR_O_ERR to purge I/O buffers, thus avoiding having
78 0078 1 to REQUIRE all of the I/O data structures. JBS 07-MAR-1979
79 0079 1 1-018 - Concatenate a ?, % or space on the front of error messages
80 0080 1 in BASS$ERR based on the severity of the error. JBS 12-MAR-1979
81 0081 1 1-019 - In BASS$ERR, don't clobber the length field of a dynamic
82 0082 1 string. JBS 22-MAR-1979
83 0083 1 1-020 - Change name of ILLEGAL RESUME. JBS 02-APR-1979
84 0084 1 1-021 - Make BASS$COND_VAL global, so BASS$SIGNAL_IO can use it.
85 0085 1 JBS 06-APR-1979
86 0086 1 1-022 - Only restart statements after restartable I/O failures if
87 0087 1 the I/O was to a terminal. JBS 06-APR-1979
88 0088 1 1-023 - RESUME with no line number will resume into another module.
89 0089 1 JBS 12-APR-1979
90 0090 1 1-024 - The compiled code can get SSS$SUBRNG. JBS 15-APR-1979
91 0091 1 1-025 - Correct an error in edit 022. JBS 16-APR-1979
92 0092 1 1-026 - Correct an error in unwinding from a RESUME with no
93 0093 1 line number. JBS 30-APR-1979
94 0094 1 1-027 - If the line number is not found, take the line number
95 0095 1 corresponding to the next earlier PC. This is needed
96 0096 1 because (contrary to the specification) the compiler
97 0097 1 does not put its "fake line numbers" in the line number
98 0098 1 table. JBS 04-MAY-1979
99 0099 1 1-028 - If we are restarting an I/O statement, call BASS$RESTART_IO
100 0100 1 to reinitialize the I/O data base. JBS 07-MAY-1979
101 0101 1 1-029 - If we are doing system handling on an INFO message, don't
102 0102 1 promote it to a warning. JBS 10-MAY-1979
103 0103 1 1-030 - If we convert a system message to a BASIC message, be sure
104 0104 1 the PC and PSL of the failure are reported. JBS 11-MAY-1979
105 0105 1 1-031 - Publish the PC and PSL for any converted message.
106 0106 1 JBS 13-MAY-1979
107 0107 1 1-032 - Include certain string error codes in the list of messages
108 0108 1 which are converted to BASIC-specific errors. JBS 16-MAY-1979
109 0109 1 1-033 - Convert LIB$S and OTSS$S to STR$. JBS 21-MAY-1979
110 0110 1 1-034 - Correct an error in BASS$USER_HAND which prevented intercepting
111 0111 1 an error that had once been through ON ERROR GO BACK.
112 0112 1 JBS 29-MAY-1979
113 0113 1 1-035 - Add BASS$ERR_INIT. JBS 04-JUN-1979
114 0114 1 1-036 - Call BASS$UNWIND when cutting back a frame. JBS 06-JUN-1979

```

|     |      |   |  |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 115 | 0115 | 1 | 1-037 - Defer calling SYSSUNWIND to the top level handler.                         |
| 116 | 0116 | 1 | JBS 06-JUN-1979  |
| 117 | 0117 | 1 | 1-038 - BAS\$ERR INIT must clear SYSTEM_ERROR and GONE_BACK.                       |
| 118 | 0118 | 1 | JBS 07-JUN-1979  |
| 119 | 0119 | 1 | 1-039 - RESUME to a line number must accumulate the number of frames               |
| 120 | 0120 | 1 | to unwind. JBS 10-JUL-1979   |
| 121 | 0121 | 1 | 1-040 - Change call to STR\$COPY. JBS 16-JUL-1979                                  |
| 122 | 0122 | 1 | 1-041 - Fix a bug which caused GONE_BACK to remain set after an UNWIND.            |
| 123 | 0123 | 1 | JBS 23-JUL-1979  |
| 124 | 0124 | 1 | 1-042 - When unwinding to a frame, POP its I/O. JBS 24-JUL-1979                    |
| 125 | 0125 | 1 | 1-043 - Change call to OT\$\$\$TERM I/O. JBS 26-JUL-1979                           |
| 126 | 0126 | 1 | 1-044 - Remove edit 023: don't allow RESUME into another module.                   |
| 127 | 0127 | 1 | JBS 26-JUL-1979  |
| 128 | 0128 | 1 | 1-045 - Give error 31 (illegal byte count for I/O) in response to                  |
| 129 | 0129 | 1 | an attempt to do I/O to a closed file. JBS 01-AUG-1979                             |
| 130 | 0130 | 1 | 1-046 - Don't try to build an argument list for LIB\$SIGNAL longer                 |
| 131 | 0131 | 1 | than 255. JBS 08-AUG-1979  |
| 132 | 0132 | 1 | 1-047 - Correct a typo in edit 044. JBS 20-AUG-1979                                |
| 133 | 0133 | 1 | 1-048 - Call BAS\$PUR I/O ERR. JBS 20-AUG-1979                                     |
| 134 | 0134 | 1 | 1-049 - Translate MTH\$ F[OOVEMAT into floating overflow, since it                 |
| 135 | 0135 | 1 | is produced by both the EXP and TAN functions. JBS 20-AUG-1979                     |
| 136 | 0136 | 1 | 1-050 - Change BAS\$HANDLER to BAS\$\$HANDLER for the sharable library.            |
| 137 | 0137 | 1 | JBS 20-AUG-1979  |
| 138 | 0138 | 1 | 1-051 - Move the definitions of the error codes to BAS\$MSGDEF, for                |
| 139 | 0139 | 1 | the sake of the shared library. JBS 21-AUG-1979                                    |
| 140 | 0140 | 1 | 1-052 - Remove the redundant RETURN statement, the BLISS compiler no               |
| 141 | 0141 | 1 | longer needs it. JBS 06-SEP-1979   |
| 142 | 0142 | 1 | 1-053 - Add BAS\$PUSH ERR and BAS\$POP ERR. JBS 10-SEP-1979                        |
| 143 | 0143 | 1 | 1-054 - Change IOL from I/O list to Immediate On-Line. JBS 10-SEP-1979             |
| 144 | 0144 | 1 | 1-055 - If a BASIC condition is signalled as INFO, don't promote                   |
| 145 | 0145 | 1 | it to a more severe condition. This is needed for the                              |
| 146 | 0146 | 1 | two kinds of control C signals for the RUN command.                                |
| 147 | 0147 | 1 | JBS 14-SEP-1979  |
| 148 | 0148 | 1 | 1-056 - Change MTH\$ SINCOSSIG to MTH\$ SIGLOSMAT. JBS 19-SEP-1979                 |
| 149 | 0149 | 1 | 1-057 - Add STR\$ STRTOOLON. JBS 31-OCT-1979                                       |
| 150 | 0150 | 1 | 1-058 - Make ERR, ERL and ERN\$ retain their values after RESUME.                  |
| 151 | 0151 | 1 | JBS 07-NOV-1979  |
| 152 | 0152 | 1 | 1-059 - Fix restarting an I/O statement to clear the error flag.                   |
| 153 | 0153 | 1 | JBS 08-NOV-1979  |
| 154 | 0154 | 1 | 1-060 - Make sure that a user error handler doesn't try to handle                  |
| 155 | 0155 | 1 | INFO conditions. This is a part of edit 055. JBS 15-NOV-1979                       |
| 156 | 0156 | 1 | 1-061 - Handle correctly a main program with ON ERROR GO BACK getting              |
| 157 | 0157 | 1 | a restartable error. JBS 09-JAN-1980   |
| 158 | 0158 | 1 | 1-062 - Handle delta PC values greater than 2^15. JBS 12-FEB-1980                  |
| 159 | 0159 | 1 | 1-063 - Handle error trapping in a module without line numbers, except for         |
| 160 | 0160 | 1 | RESUME with no line number. JBS 07-MAR-1980  |
| 161 | 0161 | 1 | 1-064 - Treat floating faults the same as traps IN BAS\$\$HANDLER. SBL 10-Jun-1980 |
| 162 | 0162 | 1 | 1-065 - Distinguish between a major and a minor frame in BAS\$\$USER HAND, so      |
| 163 | 0163 | 1 | when an error is ON ERROR GO BACK: TO 0 in a minor frame the major                 |
| 164 | 0164 | 1 | frame can handle the error. FM 13-FEB-81.  |
| 165 | 0165 | 1 | 1-066 - Comments referring to SYSMSG.MPF are using an obsolete name; the name      |
| 166 | 0166 | 1 | should be SY\$\$MESSAGE:SYSMSG.EXE. PL 26-Aug-81                                   |
| 167 | 0167 | 1 | 1-067 - Convert S\$\$_DECOVF to equivalent BAS\$ error. PLL 5-Apr-1982             |
| 168 | 0168 | 1 | 1-068 - Remove code that was a workaround for a bug in SYSSUNWIND (could not       |
| 169 | 0169 | 1 | be called with an argument of zero). In BAS\$\$USER HAND, instead of               |
| 170 | 0170 | 1 | patching the return PC of the frame that returns to the compiled code,             |
| 171 | 0171 | 1 | do nothing and let BAS\$\$HANDLER call SYSSUNWIND. This fixes a bug                |

```
172 0172 1 | with integer overflow that occurs when the g, h emulator is invoked.  
173 0173 1 | PLL 26-Apr-82  
174 0174 1 | 1-069 - Back out the last edit. It broke STOP and possibly some other  
175 0175 1 | things. Apparently calling SYSSUNWIND with zero does not always  
176 0176 1 | work as expected. So put in a more obscure fix (in BAS$$HANDLER)  
177 0177 1 | for integer overflow with the g, h emulator. PLL 11-May-1982  
178 0178 1 | 1-070 - BAS$$HANDLER must check to see how many arguments in the signal  
179 0179 1 | argument list - sometimes there is no PSW. PLL 11-May-1982  
180 0180 1 | 1-071 - Give the new error message 'improper error handling' if a main  
181 0181 1 | program calls a subprogram in its error handler, and this sub-  
182 0182 1 | program does an ON ERROR GO BACK. PLL 22-Jun-1982  
183 0183 1 | 1-072 - make variables BAS$T_ERN, BAS$L_ERR and BAS$L_ERL globals, so  
184 0184 1 | that they are accessible from other routines (specifically BAS$(CTRLC))  
185 0185 1 | also make BAS$$LINE & BAS$$MODULE global routines. MDL 22-Jul-1982  
186 0186 1 | 1-073 - BAS$$HANDLER should be prepared to restart an ANSI INPUT error.  
187 0187 1 | PLL 29-Jul-1982  
188 0188 1 | 1-074 - don't set BAS$L_GOING_BACK in BAS$$USER_HAND if this is a restartable  
189 0189 1 | error. MDL 29-Mar-1984  
190 0190 1 | --  
191 0191 1 |  
192 0192 1 | <BLF/PAGE>
```



```

251 1596 1
252 1597 1 REQUIRE 'RTLML:OTSLUB';           ! Define LUB
253 1737 1
254 1738 1
255 1739 1   MACROS:
256 1740 1
257 1741 1       NONE
258 1742 1
259 1743 1   EQUATED SYMBOLS:
260 1744 1
261 1745 1   !+
262 1746 1   Define the special error codes used for I/O errors and traceback.
263 1747 1   !-
264 1748 1
265 1749 1 LITERAL
266 1750 1     ERR_TRACE_MAIN = 4089,           ! main program
267 1751 1     ERR_TRACE_SUB = 4090,           ! external subroutine
268 1752 1     ERR_TRACE_EXTF = 4091,           ! external function
269 1753 1     ERR_TRACE_DEF = 4092,           ! DEF procedure
270 1754 1     ERR_TRACE_DEFS = 4093,           ! DEF* procedure
271 1755 1     ERR_TRACE_GOSB = 4094,           ! GOSUB
272 1756 1     ERR_TRACE_ONER = 4095,           ! condition handler
273 1757 1     ERR_TRACE_IOLST = 4087,          ! Immediate mode code
274 1758 1     ERR_TRACE_PCPSL = 4086;          ! user PC=!XL, PSL=!XL
275 1759 1
276 1760 1   !+
277 1761 1   Define the return values from BAS$$USER_HAND.
278 1762 1   !-
279 1763 1
280 1764 1 LITERAL
281 1765 1     USER_HAND_CONT = 0,           ! Continue from point of error (or of unwind)
282 1766 1     USER_HAND_BACK = 1,           ! Try caller's handler
283 1767 1     USER_HAND_FAIL = 2;           ! Force system error processing
284 1768 1
285 1769 1   !+
286 1770 1   Define the return values from the user's error handler.
287 1771 1   None of those below implies RESUME with a line number.
288 1772 1   !-
289 1773 1
290 1774 1 LITERAL
291 1775 1     USER_ERR_RSUMZ = 0,           ! RESUME with no line number
292 1776 1     USER_ERR_GOBK = 1,           ! ON ERROR GO BACK
293 1777 1     USER_ERR_OEGZ = 2;           ! ON ERROR GOTO 0
294 1778 1
295 1779 1   !+
296 1780 1   Define the coded values for system error handling.
297 1781 1   !-
298 1782 1
299 1783 1 LITERAL
300 1784 1     K_SYS_CONT = 1,           ! Continue in line
301 1785 1     K_SYS_EXIT = 2,           ! Exit the image (LIB$STOP)
302 1786 1     K_SYS_RESTART = 3;          ! Restart the line which had the error
303 1787 1
304 1788 1
305 1789 1   PSECTS:
306 1790 1
307 1791 1 DECLARE_PSECTS (BAS);

```



```

308 1792 1 |
309 1793 1 | : OWN STORAGE:
310 1794 1 |
311 1795 1 | GLOBAL
312 1796 1 |   BAS$T_ERN : BLOCK [8, BYTE] INITIAL (BYTE ( REP 8 OF (0))), ! descriptor for module name
313 1797 1 |   BAS$L_ERR : INITIAL (0), ! current error code
314 1798 1 |   BAS$L_ERL : INITIAL (0); ! line number of error
315 1799 1 |
316 1800 1 | OWN
317 1801 1 |   BAS$L_ERRFLG : INITIAL (0), ! 1 = error in progress
318 1802 1 |   HIGHEST_LEVEL : INITIAL (0), ! Level to unwind to on RESUME
319 1803 1 |   HIGHEST_FMP : INITIAL (0), ! Frame to unwind to on RESUME
320 1804 1 |   ACCUM_LEVEL : INITIAL (0), ! Level to unwind to on RESUME with a line number
321 1805 1 |   UNWIND_COUNT : INITIAL (0), ! Level for top handler to unwind
322 1806 1 |   SYSTEM_ERROR : INITIAL (0), ! Set for "fatal fatal" error
323 1807 1 |   GONE_BACK : INITIAL (0), ! Set for ON ERROR GO BACK
324 1808 1 |   ERROR_STACK : VOLATILE VECTOR [2] INITIAL (0, 0), ! Error stack
325 1809 1 |   ERROR_STACK_INI : VOLATILE INITIAL (0); ! Init flag for ERROR_STACK
326 1810 1 |
327 1811 1 | :+
328 1812 1 | : Some OWN storage is needed so that communication can take place
329 1813 1 | : between levels of BAS$$USER_HAND and to RESTART.
330 1814 1 | :-
331 1815 1 |
332 1816 1 | OWN
333 1817 1 |   BAS$A_CH_CUR_LN : INITIAL (0), ! restart PC
334 1818 1 |   BAS$L_GOING_BACK : INITIAL (0), ! 1 when "going back"
335 1819 1 |   BAS$A_RESTART : INITIAL (0); ! restart PC
336 1820 1 |
337 1821 1 | :
338 1822 1 | : EXTERNAL REFERENCES:
339 1823 1 | :-
340 1824 1 |
341 1825 1 | EXTERNAL ROUTINE
342 1826 1 |   LIB$MATCH_COND, ! match condition codes
343 1827 1 |   LIB$SIGNAL, ! system error signaller
344 1828 1 |   LIB$STOP, ! system fatal error signaller
345 1829 1 |   SY$$UNWIND, ! unwind the stack
346 1830 1 |   LIB$FIXUP_FLT, ! fix up reserved operands
347 1831 1 |   LIB$GET_VM, ! get storage
348 1832 1 |   LIB$FREE_VM, ! free storage
349 1833 1 |   STR$CONCAT, ! Concatenate two strings
350 1834 1 |   STR$COPY_R, ! Copy a string by ref
351 1835 1 |   STR$COPY_DX, ! Copy a string by desc
352 1836 1 |   SY$$GETMSG, ! get the message text for a signal condition
353 1837 1 |   BAS$INIT_ONERR, ! run a condition handler
354 1838 1 |   BAS$$RESTART_IO, ! Restart an I/O statement
355 1839 1 |   BAS$$PUR_IO_ERR : NOVALUE, ! Purge I/O on an error
356 1840 1 |   OT$$TERM_IO, ! Test for terminal I/O
357 1841 1 |   BAS$$UNWIND : NOVALUE, ! Purge a frame
358 1842 1 |   BAS$$UNWIND_IO : NOVALUE, ! Purge a frame's I/O
359 1843 1 |   BAS$HANDLER; ! Header for condition handler
360 1844 1 |
361 1845 1 | :+
362 1846 1 | : The following symbols are defined in module BAS$MSGDEF
363 1847 1 | :-
364 1848 1 |

```

```

: 365 1849 1 EXTERNAL LITERAL
: 366 1850 1   BAS$K_FAC NO : UNSIGNED (12)      | Facility code
: 367 1851 1   BAS$K_RESNO ERR : UNSIGNED (8), | RESUME with no error
: 368 1852 1   BAS$K_ILLRESSUB : UNSIGNED (8), | Illegal RESUME to subroutine
: 369 1853 1   BAS$K_DIVBY ZER : UNSIGNED (8), | Divide by zero
: 370 1854 1   BAS$K_IMASQDROO : UNSIGNED (8), | Imaginary square root
: 371 1855 1   BAS$K_ILLARGLOG : UNSIGNED (8), | Illegal argument to LOG
: 372 1856 1   BAS$K_INTERR : UNSIGNED (8),   | Integer error
: 373 1857 1   BAS$K_MEMMANVIO : UNSIGNED (8), | Memory management violation
: 374 1858 1   BAS$K_FLOPOIERR : UNSIGNED (8), | Floating point error
: 375 1859 1   BAS$K_SUBOUTRAN : UNSIGNED (8), | Subscript out of range
: 376 1860 1   BAS$K_MAXMEMEXC : UNSIGNED (8), | Maximum memory exceeded
: 377 1861 1   BAS$K_ILLBYTCOU : UNSIGNED (8), | Illegal byte count for I/O
: 378 1862 1   BAS$ ON CHAFIL,                | " on channel n, file a"
: 379 1863 1   BAS$R_PROLOSSOR : UNSIGNED (8), | Program lost, sorry.
: 380 1864 1   BAS$K_STRTOOLON : UNSIGNED (8), | String too long
: 381 1865 1   BAS$K_DECERR : UNSIGNED (8),   | Decimal error or overflow
: 382 1866 1   BAS$K_IMPERRHAN : UNSIGNED (8); | Improper error handling
: 383 1867 1
: 384 1868 1   +
: 385 1869 1   | The following VAX/VMS condition codes are used in this module
: 386 1870 1   |
: 387 1871 1 EXTERNAL LITERAL
: 388 1872 1   +
: 389 1873 1   | Attempt to compute the square root of a negative number.
: 390 1874 1   | The result will be the reserved operand.
: 391 1875 1   |
: 392 1876 1   |   MTH$_SQUROONEG,
: 393 1877 1   |
: 394 1878 1   | Attempt to compute the logarithm of 0, or of a negative number.
: 395 1879 1   | The result will be the reserved operand.
: 396 1880 1   |
: 397 1881 1   |   MTH$_LOGZERNEG,
: 398 1882 1   |
: 399 1883 1   | Attempt to raise E to a power so large that the result cannot
: 400 1884 1   | be represented by the computer. That power is about 88. The
: 401 1885 1   | result will be the reserved operand.
: 402 1886 1   |
: 403 1887 1   |   MTH$_FLOOVEMAT,
: 404 1888 1   |
: 405 1889 1   | Attempt to raise a base, B, to a power, P, where this is undefined.
: 406 1890 1   | For example, 0 raised to the 0 power is undefined. The result
: 407 1891 1   | will be the reserved operand.
: 408 1892 1   |
: 409 1893 1   |   MTH$_UNDEXP,
: 410 1894 1   |
: 411 1895 1   | Attempt to take the SINE or COSINE of a number so large that,
: 412 1896 1   | after taking the number modulo 2 PI, there is no information
: 413 1897 1   | left. This is caused by the fact that the computer keeps
: 414 1898 1   | only the highest-order significant bits of a number. The
: 415 1899 1   | result will be the reserved operand. Other functions in the
: 416 1900 1   | math library may also signal this under similar conditions.
: 417 1901 1   |
: 418 1902 1   |   MTH$_SIGLOSMAT,
: 419 1903 1   |
: 420 1904 1   | Attempt to allocate a dynamic string when there is
: 421 1905 1   | not enough virtual memory left to hold it along with

```

```

: 422 1906 1 | all of the other strings allocated.
: 423 1907 1 | -
: 424 1908 1 |   STR$_INSVIRMEM,
: 425 1909 1 | +
: 426 1910 1 | Divide by zero in string arithmetic.
: 427 1911 1 | -
: 428 1912 1 |   STR$_DIVBY_ZER,
: 429 1913 1 | +
: 430 1914 1 | Attempt to create a string longer than 65535 characters,
: 431 1915 1 | the maximum length allowed by the VAX-11 string architecture.
: 432 1916 1 | This can be the result of, for example, the concatenation of
: 433 1917 1 | two 50,000 character strings.
: 434 1918 1 | -
: 435 1919 1 |   STR$_STRTOOLON,
: 436 1920 1 | +
: 437 1921 1 | Attempt to continue to do I/O to a closed file.
: 438 1922 1 | (That is, the file was closed between element
: 439 1923 1 | transmitters, and another element transmission
: 440 1924 1 | was attempted.)
: 441 1925 1 | -
: 442 1926 1 |   OTSS$_IO_CONCLO;
: 443 1927 1 | +
: 444 1928 1 | Attempt to compute a packed decimal result which the computer
: 445 1929 1 | can not represent.
: 446 1930 1 |
: 447 1931 1 |   SSS$_DECOVF           ! (defined in RTLSTARLE)
: 448 1932 1 |
: 449 1933 1 | +
: 450 1934 1 | Attempt to divide a real number by 0.
: 451 1935 1 |
: 452 1936 1 |   SSS$_FLTDIV           ! (defined in RTLSTARLE)
: 453 1937 1 |   SSS$_FLTDIV_F (fault) ! (defined in RTLSTARLE)
: 454 1938 1 |
: 455 1939 1 | Attempt to divide an integer by 0.
: 456 1940 1 |
: 457 1941 1 |   SSS$_INTDIV          ! (defined in RTLSTARLE)
: 458 1942 1 |
: 459 1943 1 | Attempt to compute a floating point result which the computer
: 460 1944 1 | cannot represent.
: 461 1945 1 |
: 462 1946 1 |   SSS$_FLTOVF          ! (defined in RTLSTARLE)
: 463 1947 1 |   SSS$_FLTOVF_F (fault) ! (defined in RTLSTARLE)
: 464 1948 1 |
: 465 1949 1 | Attempt to compute an integer result which the computer cannot
: 466 1950 1 | represent.
: 467 1951 1 |
: 468 1952 1 |   SSS$_INTOVF         ! (defined in RTLSTARLE)
: 469 1953 1 |
: 470 1954 1 | Reserved operand fault. In the context of BASIC, this is usually
: 471 1955 1 | caused by an attempt to refer to a reserved floating operand, but
: 472 1956 1 | it can be caused by other errors. Only the floating reserved
: 473 1957 1 | operand case is handled by BASIC.
: 474 1958 1 |
: 475 1959 1 |   SSS$_ROPRAND        ! (define in RTLSTARLE)
: 476 1960 1 |
: 477 1961 1 | Attempt to refer to an invalid address. This can happen if
: 478 1962 1 | range checking on array indicies is defeated.

```

```
.. 479      1963  1  |  
.. 480      1964  1  |   SSS_ACCVIO           ! (defined in RTLSTARLE)  
.. 481      1965  1  |  
.. 482      1966  1  |   Attempt to use an index outside its proper range.  This can happen  
.. 483      1967  1  |   when the compiler generates in-line array indexing.  
.. 484      1968  1  |  
.. 485      1969  1  |   SSS_SUBRNG           ! (defined in RTLSTARLE)  
.. 486      1970  1  |  
.. 487      1971  1  |  
.. 488      1972  1  |   EXTERNAL  
.. 489      1973  1  |       OTSS$A_CUR_LUB : ADDRESSING MODE (GENERAL);  
.. 490      1974  1  |       ! Addr of current LUB/ISB/RAB  
.. 491      1975  1  |   !<BLF/PAGE>
```

```

: 493      1976 1  |
: 494      1977 1  | Define the severity code for each possible error.
: 495      1978 1  |
: 496      1979 1  |
: 497      1980 1  | MACRO
: 498      M 1981 1  |   ERR (NUMBER, CODE, TEXT, SEVERITY, SYSTEM_HANDLING) =
: 499      M 1982 1  |     (%IF (%IDENTICAL (SEVERITY, WARNING)) %THEN ST$K_WARNING %ELSE
: 500      M 1983 1  |     %IF (%IDENTICAL (SEVERITY, SUCCESS)) %THEN ST$K_SUCCESS %ELSE
: 501      M 1984 1  |     %IF (%IDENTICAL (SEVERITY, ERROR)) %THEN ST$K_ERROR %ELSE
: 502      M 1985 1  |     %IF (%IDENTICAL (SEVERITY, INFO)) %THEN ST$K_INFO %ELSE
: 503      M 1986 1  |     %IF (%IDENTICAL (SEVERITY, SEVERE)) %THEN ST$K_SEVERE %ELSE
: 504      M 1987 1  |     257 %FI %FI %FI %FI %FI)
: 505      1988 1  |   %:
: 506      1989 1  |
: 507      1990 1  | BIND
: 508      1991 1  |   ERR_SEVERITY = UPLIT BYTE(ERROR_LIST) : VECTOR [256, BYTE];
: 509      1992 1  |
: 510      1993 1  | UNDECLARE %QUOTE
: 511      1994 1  |   ERR;
: 512      1995 1  |
: 513      1996 1  |
: 514      1997 1  | | Define the system handling option for each error.
: 515      1998 1  | |
: 516      1999 1  |
: 517      2000 1  | MACRO
: 518      M 2001 1  |   ERR (NUMBER, CODE, TEXT, SEVERITY, SYSTEM_HANDLING) =
: 519      M 2002 1  |     (%IF (%IDENTICAL (SYSTEM_HANDLING, CONT)) %THEN K_SYS_CONT %ELSE
: 520      M 2003 1  |     %IF (%IDENTICAL (SYSTEM_HANDLING, EXIT)) %THEN K_SYS_EXIT %ELSE
: 521      M 2004 1  |     %IF (%IDENTICAL (SYSTEM_HANDLING, RESTART)) %THEN K_SYS_RESTART %ELSE
: 522      M 2005 1  |     257 %FI %FI %FI)
: 523      2006 1  |   %:
: 524      2007 1  |
: 525      2008 1  | BIND
: 526      2009 1  |   ERR_SYSTEM = UPLIT BYTE(ERROR_LIST) : VECTOR [256, BYTE];
: 527      2010 1  |
: 528      2011 1  | UNDECLARE %QUOTE
: 529      2012 1  |   ERR;
: 530      2013 1  |
: 531      2014 1  | !<BLF/PAGE>

```

```

: 533 2015 1 | *
: 534 2016 1 | The following field set represents an item pushed onto the
: 535 2017 1 | error stack. It contains the entire state of the error system.
: 536 2018 1 | It is used when it is necessary to save the error state to run
: 537 2019 1 | the compiler to compile an immediate mode statement.
: 538 2020 1 | -
: 539 2021 1 |
: 540 2022 1 | FIELD
: 541 2023 1 |   PUSH_ITEM =
: 542 2024 1 |   SET
: 543 2025 1 |     PUSHSA_NEXT = [0, 0, %BPVAL, 0],      | Next item
: 544 2026 1 |     PUSHSA_PREV = [4, 0, %BPVAL, 0],      | Previous item
: 545 2027 1 |     PUSHSL_ERRFLG = [8, 0, %BPVAL, 0],    | 1 = error in progress
: 546 2028 1 |     PUSHST_ERN = [12, 0, 0, 0],          | Module name of error
: 547 2029 1 |     PUSHSL_ERR = [20, 0, %BPVAL, 0],      | Error number
: 548 2030 1 |     PUSHSL_ERL = [24, 0, %BPVAL, 0],      | Line number of error
: 549 2031 1 |     PUSHSL_HGH_LVL = [28, 0, %BPVAL, 0],  | Level for RESUME
: 550 2032 1 |     PUSHSA_HGH_FMP = [32, 0, %BPADDR, 0], | Frame for RESUME
: 551 2033 1 |     PUSHSL_ACC_LVL = [36, 0, %BPVAL, 0],  | Level for RESUME-line
: 552 2034 1 |     PUSHSL_UNW_CNT = [40, 0, %BPVAL, 0],  | Amount to unwind at top
: 553 2035 1 |     PUSHSL_SYS_ERR = [44, 0, %BPVAL, 0],  | 1 = "fatal fatal" error
: 554 2036 1 |     PUSHSL_GONE_BAK = [48, 0, %BPVAL, 0], | 1 = ON ERROR GO BACK
: 555 2037 1 |     PUSHSA_CUR [IN = [52, 0, %BPADDR, 0], | Restart PC
: 556 2038 1 |     PUSHSL_GOING_BACK = [56, 0, %BPVAL, 0], | Restart flag
: 557 2039 1 |     PUSHSA_RESTART = [60, 0, %BPADDR, 0], | Real restart PC
: 558 2040 1 |     TES;
: 559 2041 1 |
: 560 2042 1 | LITERAL
: 561 2043 1 |   PUSHSK_LENGTH = 64;      | Number of bytes to allocate
: 562 2044 1 |

```

```

: 564      2045 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$$SIGNAL (          : signal an error
: 565      2046 1   ERR_CODE                          : the BASIC error code
: 566      2047 1   ) : NOVALUE =
: 567      2048 1
: 568      2049 1   **
: 569      2050 1   FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 570      2051 1
: 571      2052 1       Signal an error for BASIC-PLUS-2/VAX. The argument is the
: 572      2053 1       BASIC-PLUS-2 error code.
: 573      2054 1
: 574      2055 1   FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 575      2056 1
: 576      2057 1       ERR_CODE.r1.v   The BASIC-PLUS-2 error code. The codes and
: 577      2058 1       their meanings are listed in file BASERRMSG.REQ.
: 578      2059 1
: 579      2060 1   IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 580      2061 1
: 581      2062 1       NONE
: 582      2063 1
: 583      2064 1   IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 584      2065 1
: 585      2066 1       NONE
: 586      2067 1
: 587      2068 1   ROUTINE VALUE:
: 588      2069 1
: 589      2070 1       NONE
: 590      2071 1
: 591      2072 1   COMPLETION CODES:
: 592      2073 1
: 593      2074 1       NONE
: 594      2075 1
: 595      2076 1   SIDE EFFECTS:
: 596      2077 1
: 597      2078 1       May never return to the caller.
: 598      2079 1
: 599      2080 1   --
: 600      2081 1
: 601      2082 2   BEGIN
: 602      2083 2
: 603      2084 2   LOCAL
: 604      2085 2       VAX_11_COND_VAL : BLOCK [4, BYTE];          ! 32-bit VAX/VMS condition value
: 605      2086 2
: 606      2087 2       VAX_11_COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (.ERR_CODE);
: 607      2088 2   **
: 608      2089 2   The line number, module name and function name are added in
: 609      2090 2   BAS$$HANDLER for each level that this signal goes through.
: 610      2091 2
: 611      2092 2   LIB$$SIGNAL (.VAX_11_COND_VAL);
: 612      2093 1   END;                                     ! of BAS$$SIGNAL

```

```

.TITLE BASERROR
.IDENT \1-074\
.PSECT _BAS$DATA,NOEXE, PIC,2

```

00# 0000 BAS\$T\_ERN::





```

02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 01 0015A
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 01 00169
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 01 00178
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 00187
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 00196
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 001A5
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 001B4
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 001C3
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 001D2
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 001E1
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 001F0
02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 001FF

```

```

2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.

```

- ERR\_SEVERITY= P.AAA
- ERR\_SYSTEM= P.AAB
- .EXTRN LIB\$MATCH\_COND, LIB\$SIGNAL
- .EXTRN LIB\$STOP, SYSSUNWIND
- .EXTRN LIB\$FIXUP\_FLT, LIB\$GET\_VM
- .EXTRN LIB\$FREE\_VM, STR\$CONCAT
- .EXTRN STR\$COPY\_R, STR\$COPY\_DX
- .EXTRN SYSSGETMSG, BAS\$INIT\_ONERR
- .EXTRN BAS\$\$RESTART\_IO
- .EXTRN BAS\$\$PUR\_IO\_ERR
- .EXTRN OTSS\$TERM\_IO, BAS\$\$SUNWIND
- .EXTRN BAS\$\$SUNWIND\_IO, BAS\$HANDLER
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_FAC\_NO, BAS\$K\_RESNO\_ERR
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_ILLRESSUB
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_DIVBY\_ZER
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_IMASQOROO
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_ILLARGLOG
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_INTERR, BAS\$K\_MEMMANVIO
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_FLOPOIERR
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_SUBOUTRAN
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_MAXMEMEXC
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_ILLBYTCOU
- .EXTRN BAS\$ ON CHAFIL, BAS\$K\_PROLOSSOR
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_STRTOOLON
- .EXTRN BAS\$K\_DECERR, BAS\$K\_IMPERRHAN
- .EXTRN MTH\$\_SQUROONEG, MTH\$\_LOGZERNEG
- .EXTRN MTH\$\_FLOOVEMAT, MTH\$\_UNDEXP
- .EXTRN MTH\$\_SIGLOSMAT, STR\$INSVIRMEM
- .EXTRN STR\$DIVBY\_ZER, STR\$STRTOOLON
- .EXTRN OTSS\_IO\_CONCLO, OTSS\$A\_CUR\_LUB

```

0000 0000
0000V CF 04 AC DD 00002
00000000G 00 01 FB 00005
01 DD 0000A
01 FB 0000C
04 00013

```

```

.ENTRY BAS$$SIGNAL, Save nothing : 2045
PUSHL ERR_CODE : 2087
CALLS #1, BAS$$COND_VAL :
PUSHL VAX_11_COND_VAL : 2092
CALLS #1, LIB$SIGNAL :
RET : 2093

```

: Routine Size: 20 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0200  
: 613 2094 1

```

: 615      2095 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$$STOP (          ! signal an error
: 616      2096 1     ERR_CODE                      ! the BASIC error code
: 617      2097 1     ) : NOVALUE =
: 618      2098 1
: 619      2099 1  !+
: 620      2100 1  FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 621      2101 1
: 622      2102 1      Signal an error for BASIC-PLUS-2/VAX. The argument is the
: 623      2103 1      BASIC-PLUS-2 error code.
: 624      2104 1
: 625      2105 1  FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 626      2106 1
: 627      2107 1      ERR_CODE.r.l.v  The BASIC-PLUS-2 error code. The codes and
: 628      2108 1      their meanings are listed in file BASERRMSG.REQ.
: 629      2109 1      The severity must be ERROR or SEVERE ERROR.
: 630      2110 1
: 631      2111 1  IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 632      2112 1
: 633      2113 1      NONE
: 634      2114 1
: 635      2115 1  IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 636      2116 1
: 637      2117 1      NONE
: 638      2118 1
: 639      2119 1  ROUTINE VALUE:
: 640      2120 1
: 641      2121 1      NONE
: 642      2122 1
: 643      2123 1  COMPLETION CODES:
: 644      2124 1
: 645      2125 1      NONE
: 646      2126 1
: 647      2127 1  SIDE EFFECTS:
: 648      2128 1
: 649      2129 1      Never returns to the caller.
: 650      2130 1
: 651      2131 1  --
: 652      2132 1
: 653      2133 2  BEGIN
: 654      2134 2
: 655      2135 2  LOCAL
: 656      2136 2      VAX_11_COND_VAL : BLOCK [4, BYTE];      ! 32-bit VAX/VMS condition value
: 657      2137 2
: 658      2138 2      VAX_11_COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (.ERR_CODE);
: 659      2139 2  !+
: 660      2140 2  The line number, module name and function name are added in
: 661      2141 2  BAS$$HANDLER for each level that this signal goes through.
: 662      2142 2  -
: 663      2143 2  LIB$$STOP (.VAX_11_COND_VAL);
: 664      2144 1  END;                                ! of BAS$$STOP

```

```

04  AC 0000 0000      .ENTRY BAS$$STOP, Save nothing
      DD 0002      PUSHL ERR_CODE

```

```

: 2095
: 2138

```

BASERROR  
1-074

M 8  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56 [BASRTL.SRC]BASERROR.B32;1

Page 17  
(6)

0000V CF  
00000000G 00

01 FB 00005  
50 DD 0000A  
01 FB 0000C  
04 00013

CALLS #1, BAS\$COND VAL  
PUSHL VAX\_11\_COND\_VAL  
CALLS #1, -LIB\$STOP  
RET

:  
: 2143  
:  
: 2144

: Routine Size: 20 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0214

: 665 2145 1



|    |          |    |           |      |          |      |        |                                  |   |      |
|----|----------|----|-----------|------|----------|------|--------|----------------------------------|---|------|
|    |          |    |           | 0000 | 00000    |      | .ENTRY | BAS\$\$COND_VAL, Save nothing    | : | 2146 |
|    |          |    | 51        | D4   | 00002    |      | CLRL   | RESULT                           | : | 2191 |
|    | 000000FF | 8F | 04        | AC   | D1 00004 |      | CMPL   | ERR_CODE, #255                   | : | 2192 |
|    |          |    |           | 05   | -B 0000C |      | BLEQU  | 1\$                              | : |      |
|    |          | 50 |           | 03   | D0 0000E |      | MOVL   | #3, R0                           | : |      |
|    |          |    |           | 0A   | 11 00011 |      | BRB    | 2\$                              | : |      |
|    |          | 50 | FDC1      | CF   | 9E 00013 | 1\$: | MOVAB  | ERR SEVERITY, R0                 | : |      |
|    |          | 50 | 04        | BC40 | 9A 00018 |      | MOVZBL | @ERR_CODE[R0], R0                | : |      |
| 51 |          | 00 |           | 50   | FO 0001D | 2\$: | INSV   | R0, #0, #3, RESULT               | : |      |
| 51 | 03       | 03 | 04        | AC   | FO 00022 |      | INSV   | ERR_CODE, #3, #12, RESULT        | : | 2193 |
|    |          | 51 | 8000      | BF   | AB 00028 |      | BISW2  | #32768, RESULT                   | : | 2194 |
| 51 | 0C       | 10 | 00000000G | BF   | FO 0002D |      | INSV   | #BAS\$K_FAC_NO, #16, #12, RESULT | : | 2195 |
|    |          | 50 |           | 51   | D0 00036 |      | MOVL   | RESULT, R0                       | : | 2196 |
|    |          |    |           | 04   | 00039    |      | RET    |                                  | : | 2197 |

: Routine Size: 58 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0228

: 719 2198 1

```

: 721      2199  1 ROUTINE PC_TO_LINE_NO (           : Convert PC to line number
: 722      2200  1     FMP,           : frame containing line
: 723      2201  1     PC           : PC to be converted
: 724      2202  1     ) =
: 725      2203  1
: 726      2204  1
: 727      2205  1 :++
: 728      2206  1 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 729      2207  1 :     Compute the BASIC line number corresponding to a PC value.
: 730      2208  1
: 731      2209  1 : FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 732      2210  1
: 733      2211  1 :     FMP.ra.v     Address of the frame from which we want the
: 734      2212  1 :                   line number.
: 735      2213  1 :     PC.rlu.v     The program counter corresponding to the
: 736      2214  1 :                   line number. If no exact match is found, use
: 737      2215  1 :                   the next lower PC value.
: 738      2216  1
: 739      2217  1 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 740      2218  1
: 741      2219  1 :     The (delta PC, line number) table, pointed to by the FCD
: 742      2220  1 :     for the main procedure.
: 743      2221  1
: 744      2222  1 : IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 745      2223  1
: 746      2224  1 :     NONE
: 747      2225  1
: 748      2226  1 : ROUTINE VALUE:
: 749      2227  1
: 750      2228  1 :     The line number, as a 32-bit binary value.
: 751      2229  1
: 752      2230  1 : COMPLETION CODES:
: 753      2231  1
: 754      2232  1 :     NONE
: 755      2233  1
: 756      2234  1 : SIDE EFFECTS:
: 757      2235  1
: 758      2236  1 :     NONE
: 759      2237  1
: 760      2238  1 : --
: 761      2239  1
: 762      2240  2 BEGIN
: 763      2241  2
: 764      2242  2 MAP
: 765      2243  2     FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD);
: 766      2244  2
: 767      2245  2 LOCAL
: 768      2246  2     BSF$A MAJOR STG : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$MAJOR_FRAME),
: 769      2247  2     PC_DELTA_TABLE : REF VECTOR,
: 770      2248  2     SEARCH_ARG;
: 771      2249  2
: 772      2250  2 :++
: 773      2251  2 : If the PC is zero, the cell that held it must not have been
: 774      2252  2 : set up. This means that we are trying to find the PC for
: 775      2253  2 : a routine in which the first statement has not yet started
: 776      2254  2 : execution. Return a zero to indicate this.
: 777      2255  2 :--

```

```

778 2256 2 IF (.PC EQLA 0) THEN RETURN (0);
779 2257 2
780 2258 2
781 2259 2
782 2260 2 + Load the pointer to the major procedure's frame.
783 2261 2 -
784 2262 2 BSFSA_MAJOR_STG = .FMP [BSFSA_BASE_R11];
785 2263 2 +
786 2264 2 Get a pointer to the (PC delta, line number) table.
787 2265 2 This requires skipping over the text of the module name.
788 2266 2 -
789 2267 2 PC_DELTA_TABLE = .BSFSA_MAJOR_STG [BSFSA_PROC_INFO] + !
790 2268 2 ((. (.BSFSA_MAJOR_STG [BSFSA_PROC_INFO]) - AND 255) + 1;
791 2269 2 +
792 2270 2 Compute the PC relative to the beginning of the code.
793 2271 2 -
794 2272 2 SEARCH_ARG = .PC - .BSFSA_MAJOR_STG [BSFSA_CODE_BEG];
795 2273 2 +
796 2274 2 Search the table. If an exact match cannot be found, use the
797 2275 2 line number just before the PC.
798 2276 2 -
799 2277 2
800 2278 2 DECR TABLE_INDEX FROM .PC_DELTA_TABLE [0] TO 1 DO
801 2279 2 BEGIN
802 2280 2
803 2281 2 IF ((((.PC_DELTA_TABLE [.TABLE_INDEX])^-16) AND 65535) LEQU .SEARCH_ARG)
804 2282 2 THEN
805 2283 2 RETURN ((.PC_DELTA_TABLE [.TABLE_INDEX]) AND 65535);
806 2284 2
807 2285 2 END;
808 2286 2
809 2287 2 +
810 2288 2 We get here only if the number cannot be found in the table. This
811 2289 2 means that the PC was stored by a fake line number before the first
812 2290 2 real line number. This is so unreasonable that it is more likely
813 2291 2 due to a bug in either the compiler or the RTL. To make the problem
814 2292 2 more visible, return a -1.
815 2293 2 -
816 2294 2 RETURN (-1);
817 2295 2 END;

```

! of PC\_TO\_LINE\_NO

| 000C 00000 PC_TO_LINE_NO: |    |      |                  | WORD   | Save R2,R3                           |        |
|---------------------------|----|------|------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
|                           | 08 | AC   | D5 00002         | TSTL   | PC                                   | : 2199 |
|                           |    | 3C   | 13 00005         | BEQL   | 3\$                                  | : 2257 |
|                           | 50 | 04   | AC D0 00007      | MOVL   | FMP, R0                              | : 2262 |
|                           | 50 | F4   | A0 D0 0000B      | MOVL   | -12(R0), BSFSA_MAJOR_STG             | : 2268 |
|                           | 51 | 00AB | D0 9A 0000F      | MOVZBL | @171(BSFSA_MAJOR_STG), R1            | : 2272 |
|                           | 51 | 00AB | C0 C0 00014      | ADDL2  | 171(BSFSA_MAJOR_STG), R1             | : 2281 |
|                           |    |      | 51 D6 00019      | INCL   | PC_DELTA_TABLE                       |        |
| 53                        | 08 | AC   | 0083 C0 C3 0001B | SUBL3  | 13T(BSFSA_MAJOR_STG), PC, SEARCH_ARG | : 2281 |
| 50                        |    | 61   | 01 C1 00022      | ADDL3  | #1, (PC_DELTA_TABLE), TABLE_INDEX    | : 2281 |
|                           |    |      | 14 11 00026      | BRB    | 2\$                                  | :      |

BAS\$ERROR  
1-074

M 8  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
[BASRTL.SRC]BAS\$ERROR.B32;1

Page 22  
(8)

|    |    |      |      |    |       |       |      |        |   |      |
|----|----|------|------|----|-------|-------|------|--------|---|------|
| 53 | 52 | 6140 | F0   | 8F | 78    | 00028 | 1\$: | ASHL   | #-16, (PC DELTA TABLE)[TABLE_INDEX], R2 | :    |
|    | 52 | 10   |      | 00 | ED    | 0002E |      | CMPZV  | #0, #16, R2, SEARCH_ARG                 | :    |
|    |    |      |      | 07 | 1A    | 00033 |      | BGTRU  | 2\$                                     | :    |
|    |    |      | 6140 | DF | 00035 |       |      | PUSHAL | (PC DELTA TABLE)[TABLE_INDEX]           | 2283 |
|    |    | 50   |      | 9E | 3C    | 00038 |      | MOVZWL | @(SP)+, R0                              | :    |
|    |    |      |      | 04 | 0003B |       |      | RET    |   | :    |
|    | E9 |      | 50   | F5 | 0003C | 2\$:  |      | SOBGR  | TABLE_INDEX, 1\$                        | 2278 |
|    | 50 |      |      | 01 | CE    | 0003F |      | MNEGL  | #1, R0                                  | 2294 |
|    |    |      |      | 04 | 00042 |       |      | RET    |   | :    |
|    |    |      | 50   | D4 | 00043 | 3\$:  |      | CLRL   | R0                                      | 2295 |
|    |    |      |      | 04 | 00045 |       |      | RET    |   | :    |

; Routine Size: 70 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0262



```

: 819      2296 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$$LINE (           ! Get current line number
: 820      2297 1     FMP                               ! Current frame
: 821      2298 1     ) =
: 822      2299 1
: 823      2300 1
: 824      2301 1 !++
: 825      2302 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 826      2303 1     Compute the number of the line now in execution. At the
: 827      2304 1     beginning of each line, the BASIC compiler issues
: 828      2305 1
: 829      2306 1     MOVAB  -3(PC),BSF$A_MARK(FP)
: 830      2307 1
: 831      2308 1     which stores the PC of the MOVAB. This routine then
: 832      2309 1     scans the PC delta table (also produced by the compiler)
: 833      2310 1     to find the correct line number.
: 834      2311 1
: 835      2312 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 836      2313 1
: 837      2314 1     FMP.ra.v      Address of the frame from which we want the
: 838      2315 1     line number.
: 839      2316 1
: 840      2317 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 841      2318 1
: 842      2319 1     NONE
: 843      2320 1
: 844      2321 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 845      2322 1
: 846      2323 1     NONE
: 847      2324 1
: 848      2325 1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
: 849      2326 1
: 850      2327 1     The line number, as a 32-bit binary value.
: 851      2328 1
: 852      2329 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 853      2330 1
: 854      2331 1     NONE
: 855      2332 1
: 856      2333 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 857      2334 1
: 858      2335 1     NONE
: 859      2336 1
: 860      2337 1 ! --
: 861      2338 1
: 862      2339 2 BEGIN
: 863      2340 2
: 864      2341 2 MAP
: 865      2342 2     FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FC);
: 866      2343 2
: 867      2344 2     RETURN (PC_TO_LINE_NO (.FMP, .FMP [BSF$A_MARK]));
: 868      2345 1     END;                               ! of BAS$$LINE

```

```

50      04      AC      0000 0000      .ENTRY  BAS$$LINE, Save nothing
          DO      00002      MOVL    FMP, R0

```

```

: 2296
: 2344

```

BAS\$ERROR  
1-074

B 9  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56 [BASRTL.SRC]BAS\$ERROR.B32;1

Page 24  
(9)

|    |    |    |       |       |       |                   |        |
|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------|
|    | FC | A0 | DD    | 00006 | PUSHL | -4(R0)            | :      |
|    |    | 50 | DD    | 00009 | PUSHL | R0                | :      |
| AB | AF | 02 | FB    | 0000B | CALLS | #2, PC_TO_LINE_NO | :      |
|    |    | 04 | 0000F | RET   |       |                   | : 2345 |

; Routine Size: 16 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 02A8

```

: 870 2346 1 ROUTINE BAS$FUNCTION (          ! Get current function name
: 871 2347 1   FMP                          ! Current frame
: 872 2348 1   ) =
: 873 2349 1
: 874 2350 1   **
: 875 2351 1   FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 876 2352 1
: 877 2353 1       Get the name of the function now in execution. It is
: 878 2354 1       obtained from the BSFSA_PROC_ID field of the frame.
: 879 2355 1       The format depends on the frame type. For the types
: 880 2356 1       which have no name, the "name" is returned as a line
: 881 2357 1       number, and the caller expects this. In other cases,
: 882 2358 1       the name is returned as a pointer to a counted string.
: 883 2359 1
: 884 2360 1   FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 885 2361 1
: 886 2362 1       FMP.ra.v           Address of the frame from which we want the
: 887 2363 1                               function name.
: 888 2364 1
: 889 2365 1   IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 890 2366 1
: 891 2367 1       NONE
: 892 2368 1
: 893 2369 1   IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 894 2370 1
: 895 2371 1       NONE
: 896 2372 1
: 897 2373 1   ROUTINE VALUE:
: 898 2374 1
: 899 2375 1       The function name, as a pointer to a counted string for
: 900 2376 1       main procedures, subprograms, external functions, DEFS
: 901 2377 1       and DEF*s. The name is returned as a 32-bit line number
: 902 2378 1       for GOSUBs and condition handlers.
: 903 2379 1
: 904 2380 1   COMPLETION CODES:
: 905 2381 1
: 906 2382 1       NONE
: 907 2383 1
: 908 2384 1   SIDE EFFECTS:
: 909 2385 1
: 910 2386 1       NONE
: 911 2387 1
: 912 2388 1   --
: 913 2389 1
: 914 2390 2   BEGIN
: 915 2391 2
: 916 2392 2   MAP
: 917 2393 2       FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD);
: 918 2394 2
: 919 2395 3   RETURN (CASE .FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] FROM BSF$K_PROC_MAIN TO BSF$K_PROC_IOL OF
: 920 2396 3       SET
: 921 2397 3       [BSF$K_PROC_MAIN, BSF$K_PROC_SUB, BSF$K_PROC_EXTF, BSF$K_PROC_DEF, BSF$K_PROC_DEFS] :
: 922 2398 3       .FMP [BSF$A_PROC_ID];
: 923 2399 3       [BSF$K_PROC_GOSB, BSF$K_PROC_ONER, BSF$K_PROC_IOL] :           !
: 924 2400 3       PC_TO_LINE_NO (.FMP, .FMP [BSF$A_PROC_ID]);
: 925 2401 3       [OUTRANGE] : 0;
: 926 2402 2       TES);

```

BASERROR  
1-074

D 9  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56 [BASRTL.SRC]BASERROR.B32:1

Page 26  
(10)

: 927 2403 1 END:

: of BAS\$\$FUNCTION

|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       |                   |
|------|------|------|----|-----------|------------------|-------|-------------------|
|      |      |      |    | 0000 0000 | BAS\$\$FUNCTION: |       |                   |
|      |      | 50   | 04 | AC        | D0 00002         | .WORD | Save nothing      |
|      |      | 01   | ES | A0        | 8F 00006         | MOVL  | FMP, R0           |
| 0013 | 0013 | 0013 |    | 0013      | 0000B            | CASEB | -27(R0), #1, #7   |
| 0018 | 0018 | 0018 |    | 0013      | 00013            | .WORD | 2\$-1\$,-         |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 2\$-1\$,-         |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 2\$-1\$,-         |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 2\$-1\$,-         |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 2\$-1\$,-         |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 3\$-1\$,-         |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 3\$-1\$,-         |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 3\$-1\$           |
|      |      |      |    | 50        | D4 0001B         | CLRL  | R0                |
|      |      |      |    |           | 04 0001D         | RET   |                   |
|      |      | 50   | E8 | A0        | D0 0001E         | MOVL  | -24(R0), R0       |
|      |      |      |    |           | 04 00022         | RET   |                   |
|      |      |      | E8 | A0        | DD 00023         | PUSHL | -24(R0)           |
|      |      |      |    | 50        | DD 00026         | PUSHL | R0                |
|      | FF7D | CF   |    | 02        | FB 00028         | CALLS | #2, PC_TO_LINE_NO |
|      |      |      |    |           | 04 0002D         | RET   |                   |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 2346              |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 2395              |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 2398              |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 2400              |
|      |      |      |    |           |                  |       | 2403              |

; Routine Size: 46 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 02B8



|    |      |    |      |       |
|----|------|----|------|-------|
|    |      |    | 0000 | 00000 |
| 50 | 04   | AC | DO   | 00002 |
| 50 | F4   | AO | DO   | 00006 |
| 50 | 00AB | CO | DO   | 0000A |
|    |      |    | 04   | 0000F |

|        |                             |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| .ENTRY | BAS\$\$MODULE, Save nothing |
| MOVL   | FMP, R0                     |
| MOVL   | -12(R0), BSF\$A MAJOR_STG   |
| MOVL   | 171(BSF\$A MAJOR_STG), R0   |
| RET    |                             |

: 2404  
: 2453  
: 2457  
: 2458

; Routine Size: 16 bytes.    Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 02E6

```

: 985      2459 1 ROUTINE HANDLER_HANDLER (           ! Handle unwind for BAS$HANDLER
: 986      2460 1     SIG,                          ! signal args
: 987      2461 1     MECH,                          ! mechanism args
: 988      2462 1     ENBL                            ! variables passed from BAS$HANDLER
: 989      2463 1     ) =
: 990      2464 1
: 991      2465 1     ++
: 992      2466 1     FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 993      2467 1
: 994      2468 1     Handle the unwind which is likely to be done to BAS$HANDLER
: 995      2469 1     by freeing its heap storage. The length and address of the
: 996      2470 1     heap storage are passed in the third argument to this routine.
: 997      2471 1
: 998      2472 1     FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 999      2473 1
: 1000     2474 1     SIG.rl.a      Address of the signal vector. This contains
: 1001     2475 1     the condition.
: 1002     2476 1     MECH.rl.a     Address of the mechanism vector. This contains
: 1003     2477 1     the status of the frame that signalled.
: 1004     2478 1     ENBL.rl.a    Address of the enable vector. This contains
: 1005     2479 1     pointers to the variables used to free the
: 1006     2480 1     heap storage for BAS$HANDLER.
: 1007     2481 1
: 1008     2482 1     IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1009     2483 1
: 1010     2484 1     NONE
: 1011     2485 1
: 1012     2486 1     IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1013     2487 1
: 1014     2488 1     NONE
: 1015     2489 1
: 1016     2490 1     ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1017     2491 1
: 1018     2492 1     NONE
: 1019     2493 1
: 1020     2494 1     COMPLETION CODES:
: 1021     2495 1
: 1022     2496 1     Always SSS_RESIGNAL, but this is ignored when we are
: 1023     2497 1     unwinding.
: 1024     2498 1
: 1025     2499 1     SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1026     2500 1
: 1027     2501 1     May call LIB$FREE_VM to return storage to the free pool.
: 1028     2502 1
: 1029     2503 1     --
: 1030     2504 1
: 1031     2505 2     BEGIN
: 1032     2506 2
: 1033     2507 2     MAP
: 1034     2508 2     SIG : REF VECTOR,           ! signal vector
: 1035     2509 2     MECH : REF VECTOR,         ! mechanism vector
: 1036     2510 2     ENBL : REF VECTOR;         ! enable vector
: 1037     2511 2
: 1038     2512 2     ++
: 1039     2513 2     First check for the unwinding condition. If it is not, resignal.
: 1040     2514 2     --
: 1041     2515 2

```

```

: 1042      2516 2 IF ( NOT (LIB$MATCH_COND (SIG [1], %REF (SS$_UNWIND))) ) THEN RETURN (SS$_RESIGNAL);
: 1043      2517
: 1044      2518
: 1045      2519  ; We are unwinding.  If any heap storage has been allocated, free it.
: 1046      2520  ;
: 1047      2521
: 1048      2522      IF (.(.ENBL [2]) NEQA 0) THEN LIB$FREE_VM (%REF (.(.ENBL [1])*%UPVAL), .ENBL [2]);
: 1049      2523
: 1050      2524  ;
: 1051      2525  ; All done.
: 1052      2526  ;
: 1053      2527      RETURN (SS$_RESIGNAL);
: 1054      2528 1      END;

```

! of HANDLER\_HANDLER

0000 0000 HANDLER\_HANDLER:

|    |           |    |    |      |    |       |       |      |        |                     |   |      |
|----|-----------|----|----|------|----|-------|-------|------|--------|---------------------|---|------|
|    |           | 7E |    | 0920 | 8F | 3C    | 00002 |      | .WORD  | Save nothing        | : | 2459 |
|    |           |    |    |      | 5E | DD    | 00007 |      | MOVZWL | #2336, -(SP)        | : | 2516 |
| 7E | 04        | AC |    |      | 04 | C1    | 00009 |      | PUSHL  | SP                  | : |      |
|    | 00000000G | 00 |    |      | 02 | FB    | 0000E |      | ADDL3  | #4, SIG, -(SP)      | : |      |
|    |           | 1C |    |      | 50 | E9    | 00015 |      | CALLS  | #2, LIB\$MATCH_COND | : |      |
|    |           | 50 |    | 0C   | AC | D0    | 00018 |      | BLBC   | R0, 1\$             | : |      |
|    |           |    |    | 08   | B0 | D5    | 0001C |      | MOVL   | ENBL, R0            | : | 2522 |
|    |           |    |    |      | 13 | 13    | 0001F |      | TSTL   | @8(R0)              | : |      |
|    |           |    |    | 08   | A0 | DD    | 00021 |      | BEQL   | 1\$                 | : |      |
| 04 | AE        | 04 | B0 |      | 02 | 78    | 00024 |      | PUSHL  | 8(R0)               | : |      |
|    |           |    |    | 04   | AE | 9F    | 0002A |      | ASHL   | #2, @4(R0), 4(SP)   | : |      |
|    | 00000000G | 00 |    |      | 02 | FB    | 0002D |      | PUSHAB | 4(SP)               | : |      |
|    |           | 50 |    | 0918 | 8F | 3C    | 00034 | 1\$: | CALLS  | #2, LIB\$FREE_VM    | : |      |
|    |           |    |    |      | 04 | 00039 |       |      | MOVZWL | #2328, R0           | : | 2527 |
|    |           |    |    |      |    |       |       |      | RET    |                     | : | 2528 |

; Routine Size: 58 bytes. Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 02F6



```

: 1056 2529 1 ROUTINE RESTART : RESTART_LINK NOVALUE =
: 1057 2530 1
: 1058 2531 1 '++
: 1059 2532 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1060 2533 1
: 1061 2534 1 This is a short routine which restores SP and branches to the
: 1062 2535 1 user's code. It has to be a routine so its address can be
: 1063 2536 1 passed to SYS$UNWIND.
: 1064 2537 1 Before branching to the user's code it POPs any I/O that may
: 1065 2538 1 be in progress.
: 1066 2539 1
: 1067 2540 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1068 2541 1
: 1069 2542 1 NONE
: 1070 2543 1
: 1071 2544 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1072 2545 1
: 1073 2546 1 BASSA_RESTART.ra The PC to branch to, which will be the
: 1074 2547 1 the first instruction of a line.
: 1075 2548 1
: 1076 2549 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1077 2550 1
: 1078 2551 1 NONE
: 1079 2552 1
: 1080 2553 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1081 2554 1
: 1082 2555 1 NONE
: 1083 2556 1
: 1084 2557 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 1085 2558 1
: 1086 2559 1 NONE
: 1087 2560 1
: 1088 2561 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1089 2562 1
: 1090 2563 1 Never returns to its 'caller'
: 1091 2564 1
: 1092 2565 1 --
: 1093 2566 1
: 1094 2567 2 BEGIN
: 1095 2568 2
: 1096 2569 2 REGISTER
: 1097 2570 2 FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD);
: 1098 2571 2
: 1099 2572 2 BUILTIN
: 1100 2573 2 FP;
: 1101 2574 2 SP;
: 1102 2575 2
: 1103 2576 2 FMP = .FP;
: 1104 2577 2 BAS$UNWIND IO (.FMP); ! POP this frame's I/O
: 1105 2578 2 SP = .FMP [BSF$A BASE_SP]; ! Restore SP
: 1106 2579 2 SP = .SP - %UPVAL;
: 1107 2580 2 .SP = .BASSA_RESTART; ! Specify place to go
: 1108 2581 2 RETURN; ! Go there, in effect.
: 1109 2582 1 END; ! end of RESTART

```

|           |    |           |    |       |       |              |                      |   |      |
|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------|-------|--------------|----------------------|---|------|
|           | 52 |           | 5D | D0    | 00000 | RESTART:MOVL | FP, FMP              | : | 2576 |
|           |    |           | 52 | DD    | 00003 | PUSHL        | FMP                  | : | 2577 |
| 00000000G | 00 |           | 01 | FB    | 00005 | CALLS        | #1, BAS\$\$UNWIND_IO | : |      |
|           | 5E | F8        | A2 | D0    | 0000C | MOVL         | -8(FMP), SP          | : | 2578 |
|           | 5E |           | 04 | C2    | 00010 | SUBL2        | #4, SP               | : | 2579 |
|           | 6E | 00000000' | EF | D0    | 00013 | MOVL         | BAS\$A_RESTART, (SP) | : | 2580 |
|           |    |           | 05 | 0001A | RSB   |              |                      | : | 2582 |

; Routine Size: 27 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0330

```

: 1111 2583 1 ROUTINE RESTART_IO : RESTART_LINK NOVALUE =
: 1112 2584 1
: 1113 2585 1 !++
: 1114 2586 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1115 2587 1
: 1116 2588 1 ! This is a short routine to call BAS$$RESTART_IO when unwinding
: 1117 2589 1 ! to the beginning of an I/O list. No I/O popping is done.
: 1118 2590 1
: 1119 2591 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1120 2592 1
: 1121 2593 1 ! NONE
: 1122 2594 1
: 1123 2595 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1124 2596 1
: 1125 2597 1 ! Gets the PC to branch to from BAS$$RESTART_IO.
: 1126 2598 1
: 1127 2599 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1128 2600 1
: 1129 2601 1 ! NONE
: 1130 2602 1
: 1131 2603 1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1132 2604 1
: 1133 2605 1 ! NONE
: 1134 2606 1
: 1135 2607 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
: 1136 2608 1
: 1137 2609 1 ! NONE
: 1138 2610 1
: 1139 2611 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1140 2612 1
: 1141 2613 1 ! Never returns to its 'caller'
: 1142 2614 1
: 1143 2615 1 ! --
: 1144 2616 1
: 1145 2617 2 BEGIN
: 1146 2618 2
: 1147 2619 2 REGISTER
: 1148 2620 2 FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD);
: 1149 2621 2
: 1150 2622 2 BUILTIN
: 1151 2623 2 FP;
: 1152 2624 2 SP;
: 1153 2625 2
: 1154 2626 2 FMP = .FP;
: 1155 2627 2 SP = .FMP [BSF$A BASE_SP]; ! Restore SP
: 1156 2628 2 SP = .SP - %UPVAL;
: 1157 2629 2 .SP = BAS$$RESTART_IO (); ! Get place to go
: 1158 2630 2 RETURN; ! Go there, in effect.
: 1159 2631 1 END; ! end of RESTART_IO

```

```

50          5D DO 00000 RESTART_IO:
SE          F8 AO DO 00003          MOVL  FP, FMP
                                                MOVL  -8(FMP), SP

```

```

: 2626
: 2627

```

BAS\$ERROR  
1-074

L 9  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56 [BASRTL.SRC]BAS\$ERROR.B32;1

Page 34  
(14)

|           |    |    |    |       |       |     |                   |   |      |
|-----------|----|----|----|-------|-------|-----|-------------------|---|------|
| 00000000G | 5E | 04 | C2 | 00007 | SUBL2 | #4, | SP                | : | 2628 |
|           | 00 | 00 | FB | 0000A | CALLS | #0, | BAS\$\$RESTART_IO | : | 2629 |
|           | 6E | 50 | DO | 00011 | MOVL  | RO, | (SP)              | : | 2631 |
|           |    | 05 |    | 00014 | RSB   |     |                   | : |      |

; Routine Size: 21 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 034B

```

1161 2632 1 ROUTINE BAS$$USER_HAND (      ! interface to user's condition handler
1162 2633 1     ERR_CODE,                  ! BASIC error code
1163 2634 1     FMP,                      ! user's frame
1164 2635 1     LEVEL,                   ! level to unwind
1165 2636 1     ) =
1166 2637 1
1167 2638 1 !++
1168 2639 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1169 2640 1
1170 2641 1     Try to pass a SIGNALed condition to the BASIC user's program
1171 2642 1     for processing.
1172 2643 1
1173 2644 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
1174 2645 1
1175 2646 1     ERR_CODE.rl.v   The BASIC error code that is being signaled.
1176 2647 1     FMP.rl.v       Pointer to the frame of the BASIC program
1177 2648 1     LEVEL.rl.v    Number of levels to unwind to get to the
1178 2649 1                current frame of the BASIC program.
1179 2650 1
1180 2651 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1181 2652 1
1182 2653 1     BAS$L_ERRFLG   0 if no error in progress, 1 if an error is
1183 2654 1                in progress.
1184 2655 1
1185 2656 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1186 2657 1
1187 2658 1     BAS$L_ERRFLG   Set to 1 while we are doing error processing.
1188 2659 1     BAS$L_ERL     The line number being executed when the error
1189 2660 1                occurred.
1190 2661 1     BAS$T_ERN     The name of the module in which the error
1191 2662 1                occurred.
1192 2663 1     BAS$L_ERR     The BASIC error number now being processed.
1193 2664 1     HIGHEST_LEVEL If ON ERROR GO BACK, the level to UNWIND to
1194 2665 1                if a lower level does a RESUME with no line
1195 2666 1                number.
1196 2667 1     HIGHEST_FMP   If ON ERROR GO BACK, the frame to UNWIND to
1197 2668 1                if a lower level does a RESUME with no line
1198 2669 1                number.
1199 2670 1     ACCUM_LEVEL   If ON ERROR GO BACK, the number of levels above
1200 2671 1                which must be unwound through if a lower
1201 2672 1                level does a RESUME with a line number.
1202 2673 1     UNWIND_COUNT  If non-zero, the number of levels to UNWIND
1203 2674 1                when we get back to the top level call of
1204 2675 1                BAS$HANDLER.
1205 2676 1
1206 2677 1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
1207 2678 1
1208 2679 1     USER_HAND_CONT (=0) => The user has processed the error condition,
1209 2680 1     continue from the point of error (or from an unwind). If an
1210 2681 1     unwind is needed, UNWIND_COUNT is set for the highest level
1211 2682 1     handler.
1212 2683 1
1213 2684 1     USER_HAND_BACK (=1) => The user is not prepared to handle
1214 2685 1     the error at this level, but he may be able to handle it at a
1215 2686 1     deeper level. Revert.
1216 2687 1
1217 2688 1     USER_HAND_FAIL (=2) => The user demands system processing of

```

```

: 1218 2689 1 | this error; do not test deeper levels. Revert and do not call
: 1219 2690 1 | BAS$$USER_HAND again for this error.
: 1220 2691 1 |
: 1221 2692 1 | COMPLETION CODES:
: 1222 2693 1 |
: 1223 2694 1 | NONE
: 1224 2695 1 |
: 1225 2696 1 | SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1226 2697 1 |
: 1227 2698 1 | May call user code.
: 1228 2699 1 |
: 1229 2700 1 | --
: 1230 2701 1 |
: 1231 2702 2 | BEGIN
: 1232 2703 2 |
: 1233 2704 2 | LITERAL
: 1234 2705 2 |     K_MAJOR = 1,           !A major frame
: 1235 2706 2 |     K_MINOR = 0;         !A minor frame
: 1236 2707 2 |
: 1237 2708 2 | MAP
: 1238 2709 2 |     FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD);
: 1239 2710 2 |
: 1240 2711 2 | LOCAL
: 1241 2712 2 |     MOD_NAME_ADDR,
: 1242 2713 2 |     NON_GOSUB_FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD),
: 1243 2714 2 |     USER_HAND_VAL,
: 1244 2715 2 |     ONER_RESULT,
: 1245 2716 2 |     BSF$A_MAJOR_STG : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$MAJOR_FRAME),
: 1246 2717 2 |     BSF$A_MINOR_STG : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$MINOR_FRAME),
: 1247 2718 2 |     NEXT_FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD),
: 1248 2719 2 |     THIS_FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD),
: 1249 2720 2 |     MAJOR OR MINOR,
: 1250 2721 2 |     SEARCH_DONE;
: 1251 2722 2 |
: 1252 2723 2 | BUILTIN
: 1253 2724 2 |     FP;
: 1254 2725 2 |
: 1255 2726 2 |
: 1256 2727 2 | + If the severity is "error" or "warning", let the compiled code
: 1257 2728 2 | intercept the error, if it has requested to do so. Note that
: 1258 2729 2 | we must check the severity table rather than the condition value
: 1259 2730 2 | since LIB$STOP forces the severity to "severe error".
: 1260 2731 2 | -
: 1261 2732 2 |
: 1262 2733 4 |     IF ((.ERR_SEVERITY [.ERR_CODE] NEQ STS$K_ERROR)      !
: 1263 2734 3 |         AND (.ERR_SEVERITY [.ERR_CODE] NEQ STS$K_WARNING))
: 1264 2735 2 |     THEN
: 1265 2736 2 |         RETURN (USER_HAND_FAIL);
: 1266 2737 2 |
: 1267 2738 2 |     IF (.BAS$L_ERRFLG NEQ 0)
: 1268 2739 2 |     THEN
: 1269 2740 2 | + The user has committed an error or said ON ERROR GOTO 0 durring
: 1270 2741 2 | error processing. Demand system processing.
: 1271 2742 2 | -
: 1272 2743 2 |
: 1273 2744 2 |     RETURN (USER_HAND_FAIL);
: 1274 2745 2 |

```

```

: 1275      2746      3      IF (.BAS$L_GOING_BACK NEQ 0)
: 1276      2747      2      THEN
: 1277      2748      1      +
: 1278      2749      0      - We are one BASIC level deeper in ON ERROR GO BACK processing
: 1279      2750      0      -
: 1280      2751      0      BEGIN
: 1281      2752      0      BAS$L_ERRFLG = 1;
: 1282      2753      0      ACCUM_LEVEL = .ACCUM_LEVEL + .LEVEL;
: 1283      2754      0      END
: 1284      2755      0      ELSE
: 1285      2756      1      +
: 1286      2757      0      - This is the first time we have seen this error. Set things up.
: 1287      2758      0      -
: 1288      2759      0      BEGIN
: 1289      2760      0      -
: 1290      2761      0      +
: 1291      2762      0      | only set 'going_back' if this is not a restartable error, i.e.,
: 1292      2763      0      | not err=50 (data format error) and not err=52 (illegal number).
: 1293      2764      0      | This statement may need further conditionalization if more
: 1294      2765      0      | restartable errors are added.
: 1295      2766      0      -
: 1296      2767      0      BAS$L_GOING_BACK = ( IF (( .ERR_CODE EQL 50 ) OR ( .ERR_CODE EQL 52 ))
: 1297      2768      0      | THEN 0
: 1298      2769      0      | ELSE 1 );
: 1299      2770      0      -
: 1300      2771      0      BAS$L_ERRFLG = 1; | error in progress
: 1301      2772      0      BAS$A_CH_CUR_LN = .FMP [BSF$A_MARK]; | remember default restart PC
: 1302      2773      0      BAS$L_ERR = BAS$$LINE (.FMP); | compute default restart line number
: 1303      2774      0      MOD_NAME_ADDR = BAS$$MODULE (.FMP);
: 1304      2775      0      BAS$T_ERN [DSC$A_POINTER] = .MOD_NAME_ADDR + 1;
: 1305      2776      0      BAS$T_ERN [DSC$W_LENGTH] = .BLOCK [.MOD_NAME_ADDR, 0, 0, 8, 0; 1, BYTE];
: 1306      2777      0      BAS$T_ERN [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_S;
: 1307      2778      0      BAS$T_ERN [DSC$B_DTYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
: 1308      2779      0      BAS$L_ERR = .ERR_CODE;
: 1309      2780      0      HIGHEST_LEVEL = .LEVEL;
: 1310      2781      0      HIGHEST_FMP = .FMP;
: 1311      2782      0      ACCUM_LEVEL = .LEVEL;
: 1312      2783      0      END;
: 1313      2784      0      -
: 1314      2785      1      +
: 1315      2786      0      - Fetch the current value of BSF$A_USER_HAND.
: 1316      2787      0      - We must first dig back to the first non-GOSUB frame.
: 1317      2788      0      -
: 1318      2789      0      NON_GOSUB_FMP = .FMP;
: 1319      2790      0      SEARCH_DONE = 0;
: 1320      2791      0      -
: 1321      2792      0      DO
: 1322      2793      0      BEGIN
: 1323      2794      0      -
: 1324      2795      0      IF (.NON_GOSUB_FMP [BSF$A_HANDLER] EQLA BAS$HANDLER)
: 1325      2796      0      THEN
: 1326      2797      0      -
: 1327      2798      0      IF (.NON_GOSUB_FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] NEQ BSF$K_PROC_GOSB) THEN SEARCH_DONE = 1;
: 1328      2799      0      -
: 1329      2800      0      IF ( NOT .SEARCH_DONE)
: 1330      2801      0      THEN
: 1331      2802      0      BEGIN

```

```

: 1332      2803      4      NON_GOSUB_FMP = .NON_GOSUB_FMP [BSF$A_SAVED_FP];
: 1333      2804      4
: 1334      2805      5      IF (.NON_GOSUB_FMP EQLA 0)
: 1335      2806      4      THEN
: 1336      2807      4
: 1337      2808      4      * We have been unable to find a non-GOSUB frame. This is quite
: 1338      2809      4      unreasonable. Force system handling on this error.
: 1339      2810      4
: 1340      2811      4      RETURN (USER_HAND_FAIL);
: 1341      2812      4
: 1342      2813      4      END;
: 1343      2814      4
: 1344      2815      4      END
: 1345      2816      2      UNTIL (.SEARCH_DONE);
: 1346      2817      2
: 1347      2818      2      CASE .NON_GOSUB_FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] FROM BSF$K_PROC_MAIN TO BSF$K_PROC_IOL OF
: 1348      2819      2      SET
: 1349      2820      2
: 1350      2821      2      [BSF$K_PROC_MAIN, BSF$K_PROC_SUB, BSF$K_PROC_EXTF, BSF$K_PROC_DEFS] :
: 1351      2822      2      BEGIN
: 1352      2823      2      BSF$A MAJOR STG = .NON_GOSUB_FMP [BSF$A_BASE_R11];
: 1353      2824      2      USER_HAND_VAL = .BSF$A MAJOR_STG [BSF$A_USER_HAND];
: 1354      2825      2      MAJOR_OR_MINOR = K MAJOR;
: 1355      2826      2      END;
: 1356      2827      2
: 1357      2828      2      [BSF$K_PROC_DEF] :
: 1358      2829      2      BEGIN
: 1359      2830      2      BSF$A MINOR STG = .NON_GOSUB_FMP [BSF$A_BASE_R10];
: 1360      2831      2      USER_HAND_VAL = .BSF$A MINOR_STG [BSF$A_USER_HAND];
: 1361      2832      2      MAJOR_OR_MINOR = K MINOR;
: 1362      2833      2      END;
: 1363      2834      2
: 1364      2835      2      [BSF$K_PROC_IOL] :
: 1365      2836      2      BEGIN                                     ! Don't let error handling go beyond the immediate code
: 1366      2837      2      USER_HAND_VAL = 0;
: 1367      2838      2      END;
: 1368      2839      2
: 1369      2840      2      [BSF$K_PROC_GOSB, BSF$K_PROC_ONER, OUTRANGE] :
: 1370      2841      2      USER_HAND_VAL = 0;                                     ! this should never happen
: 1371      2842      2      TES;
: 1372      2843      2
: 1373      2844      2      IF (.USER_HAND_VAL EQL 0)
: 1374      2845      2      THEN
: 1375      2846      2      *
: 1376      2847      2      * The user has specified (or defaulted to) system error handling
: 1377      2848      2      * for any errors. Revert and don't call BAS$$USER_HAND again.
: 1378      2849      2      *
: 1379      2850      2      RETURN (USER_HAND_FAIL);
: 1380      2851      2
: 1381      2852      2      IF (.USER_HAND_VAL EQL 1)
: 1382      2853      2      THEN
: 1383      2854      2      BEGIN
: 1384      2855      2      *
: 1385      2856      2      * The user has specified ON ERROR GO BACK. Revert but do call
: 1386      2857      2      * BAS$$USER_HAND again. Note that GOSUBs get unwound one at a
: 1387      2858      2      * time by this mechanism, but we will make the same decision
: 1388      2859      2      * each time because the frame is marked for an immediate

```



```

: 1389
: 1390
: 1391
: 1392
: 1393
: 1394
: 1395
: 1396
: 1397
: 1398
: 1399
: 1400
: 1401
: 1402
: 1403
: 1404
: 1405
: 1406
: 1407
: 1408
: 1409
: 1410
: 1411
: 1412
: 1413
: 1414
: 1415
: 1416
: 1417
: 1418
: 1419
: 1420
: 1421
: 1422
: 1423
: 1424
: 1425
: 1426
: 1427
: 1428
: 1429
: 1430
: 1431
: 1432
: 1433
: 1434
: 1435
: 1436
: 1437
: 1438
: 1439
: 1440
: 1441
: 1442
: 1443
: 1444
: 1445

```

```

2860 ON ERROR GO BACK.
2861
2862     BASSL_ERRFLG = 0;
2863     RETURN (USER_HAND_BACK);
2864     END;
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871     ONER_RESULT = BASSINIT_ONERR (.NON_GOSUB_FMP, .USER_HAND_VAL);
2872
2873     SELECTONEU (.ONER_RESULT) OF
2874     SET
2875
2876     [USER_ERR_RSUMZ] :
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882     BEGIN
2883     BASSL_ERRFLG = 0;
2884     BASSA_RESTART = .BASSA_CH_CUR_LN;
2885     BASSA_CH_CUR_LN = 0;
2886     BASSL_GOING_BACK = 0;
2887     UNWIND_COUNT = .HIGHEST_LEVEL;
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894     IF (.BASSA_RESTART EQLA 0) THEN BASS$STOP (BASSK_PROLOSSOR);
2895
2896     IF (.HIGHEST_LEVEL EQL 0)
2897     THEN
2898     BEGIN
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904     THIS_FMP = .FP;
2905
2906     DO
2907     BEGIN
2908     NEXT_FMP = .THIS_FMP;
2909     THIS_FMP = .THIS_FMP [BSFSA_SAVED_FP];
2910     END
2911     UNTIL (.THIS_FMP EQLA .HIGHEST_FMP);
2912
2913     NEXT_FMP [BSFSA_SAVED_PC] = RESTART;
2914     END;
2915
2916     RETURN (USER_HAND_CONT);
2917     END;

```

\* The user has specified an entry point in this frame for error processing. We call his code as a modified GOSUB. Further system processing depends on how the user's code terminates.

\* The condition handler ended with a RESUME with no line number. Unwind to the frame in which the signal happened and restart the statement.

\* The compiler should not permit a module to exist with RESUME with no line number and /NOLINE, but check for that case here and give an error message.

\* Rather than doing an unwind to 0, search through the frames and patch the return PC.

```

1446 2917
1447 2918
1448 2919
1449 2920
1450 2921
1451 2922
1452 2923
1453 2924
1454 2925
1455 2926
1456 2927
1457 2928
1458 2929
1459 2930
1460 2931
1461 2932
1462 2933
1463 2934
1464 2935
1465 2936
1466 2937
1467 2938
1468 2939
1469 2940
1470 2941
1471 2942
1472 2943
1473 2944
1474 2945
1475 2946
1476 2947
1477 2948
1478 2949
1479 2950
1480 2951
1481 2952
1482 2953
1483 2954
1484 2955
1485 2956
1486 2957
1487 2958
1488 2959
1489 2960
1490 2961
1491 2962
1492 2963
1493 2964
1494 2965
1495 2966
1496 2967
1497 2968
1498 2969
1499 2970
1500 2971
1501 2972
1502 2973

```

```

[USER_ERR_GOBK] :
↑
The condition handler ended with ON ERROR GO BACK. Revert but
continue to call BAS$$USER HAND. However, this frame is marked for
an immediate ON ERROR GO BACK in case we are in a GOSUB: we don't
want to call the user's error handler again.
-
BEGIN
  BASSL_ERRFLG = 0;
CASE .MAJOR_OR_MINOR FROM K_MINOR TO K_MAJOR OF
  SET
  [K_MINOR] :
    BSFSA_MINOR_STG [BSFSA_USER_HAND] = 1;
  [K_MAJOR] :
    BSFSA_MAJOR_STG [BSFSA_USER_HAND] = 1;
  TES;
RETURN (USER_HAND_BACK);
END;

[USER_ERR_OEGZ] :
↑
The condition handler ended with ON ERROR GOTO 0. Revert but
force system handling for this error.
-
BEGIN
CASE .MAJOR_OR_MINOR FROM K_MINOR TO K_MAJOR OF
  SET
  [K_MINOR] :
    BSFSA_MINOR_STG [BSFSA_USER_HAND] = 0;
  [K_MAJOR] :
    BSFSA_MAJOR_STG [BSFSA_USER_HAND] = 0;
  TES;
RETURN (USER_HAND_FAIL);
END;

[OTHERWISE] :
↑
The condition handler ended with a RESUME with a line number.
Unwind to the current frame and restart at the indicated PC.
-
BEGIN
  BASSL_ERRFLG = 0;
  BASSA_RESTART = .ONER_RESULT;
  BASSA_CH_CUR_LN = 0;
  BASSL_GOING_BACK = 0;
  UNWIND_COUNT = .ACCUM_LEVEL;
IF (.LEVEL EQL 0)

```

```

: 1503      2974  3      THEN
: 1504      2975  4      BEGIN
: 1505      2976  4      *
: 1506      2977  4      * Rather than doing an unwind to 0, search through the frames and
: 1507      2978  4      * patch the return PC.
: 1508      2979  4      *
: 1509      2980  4      THIS_FMP = .FP;
: 1510      2981  4
: 1511      2982  4      DO
: 1512      2983  5      BEGIN
: 1513      2984  5      NEXT_FMP = .THIS_FMP;
: 1514      2985  5      THIS_FMP = .THIS_FMP [BSFSA_SAVED_FP];
: 1515      2986  5      END
: 1516      2987  4      UNTIL (.THIS_FMP EQLA .FMP);
: 1517      2988  4
: 1518      2989  4      NEXT_FMP [BSFSA_SAVED_PC] = RESTART;
: 1519      2990  4
: 1520      2991  3      END;
: 1521      2992  3
: 1522      2993  3      RETURN (USER_HAND_CONT);
: 1523      2994  3      END
: 1524      2995  2      TES;
: 1525      2996  2
: 1526      2997  1      END;

```

! of BAS\$\$USER\_HAND

| 007C 00000 BAS\$\$USER HAND: |    |          |      |    |       |      |  |  |  |       |                          |        |
|------------------------------|----|----------|------|----|-------|------|--|--|--|-------|--------------------------|--------|
|                              |    |          |      |    |       |      |  |  |  | WORD  | Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6      | : 2632 |
|                              | 56 | FC9A     | CF   | 9E | 00002 |      |  |  |  | MOVAB | ERR_SEVERITY, R6         |        |
|                              | 55 | 00000000 | EF   | 9E | 00007 |      |  |  |  | MOVAB | BAS\$L_ERRFLG, R5        |        |
|                              | 50 |          | 66   | 9E | 0000E |      |  |  |  | MOVAB | ERR_SEVERITY, R0         | : 2733 |
|                              | 02 | 04       | BC40 | 91 | 00011 |      |  |  |  | CMPB  | @ERR_CODE[R0], #2        |        |
|                              |    |          | 06   | 13 | 00016 |      |  |  |  | BEQL  | 1\$                      |        |
|                              |    | 04       | BC40 | 95 | 00018 |      |  |  |  | TSTB  | @ERR_CODE[R0]            | : 2734 |
|                              |    |          | 02   | 12 | 0001C |      |  |  |  | BNEQ  | 2\$                      |        |
|                              |    |          | 65   | D5 | 0001E | 1\$: |  |  |  | TSTL  | BAS\$L_ERRFLG            | : 2738 |
|                              |    |          | 03   | 13 | 00020 | 2\$: |  |  |  | BEQL  | 3\$                      |        |
|                              |    |          | 013C | 31 | 00022 |      |  |  |  | BRW   | 30\$                     |        |
|                              | 65 |          | 01   | D0 | 00025 | 3\$: |  |  |  | MOVL  | #1, BAS\$L_ERRFLG        | : 2752 |
|                              |    | 2C       | A5   | D5 | 00028 |      |  |  |  | TSTL  | BAS\$L_GOING_BACK        | : 2746 |
|                              |    |          | 07   | 13 | 0002B |      |  |  |  | BEQL  | 4\$                      |        |
|                              | 0C | A5       | 0C   | AC | 0002D |      |  |  |  | ADDL2 | LEVEL, ACCUM_LEVEL       | : 2753 |
|                              |    |          | 54   | 11 | 00032 |      |  |  |  | BRB   | 8\$                      | : 2746 |
|                              | 32 | 04       | AC   | D1 | 00034 | 4\$: |  |  |  | CMPB  | ERR_CODE, #50            | : 2767 |
|                              |    |          | 06   | 13 | 00038 |      |  |  |  | BEQL  | 5\$                      |        |
|                              | 34 | 04       | AC   | D1 | 0003A |      |  |  |  | CMPB  | ERR_CODE, #52            |        |
|                              |    |          | 04   | 12 | 0003E |      |  |  |  | BNEQ  | 6\$                      |        |
|                              |    |          | 50   | D4 | 00040 | 5\$: |  |  |  | CLRL  | R0                       |        |
|                              |    |          | 03   | 11 | 00042 |      |  |  |  | BRB   | 7\$                      |        |
|                              | 50 |          | 01   | D0 | 00044 | 6\$: |  |  |  | MOVL  | #1, R0                   |        |
|                              | 2C | A5       | 50   | D0 | 00047 | 7\$: |  |  |  | MOVL  | R0, BAS\$L_GOING_BACK    |        |
|                              |    |          | 52   | AC | 0004B |      |  |  |  | MOVL  | FMP, R2                  | : 2772 |
|                              | 28 | A5       | FC   | A2 | 0004F |      |  |  |  | MOVL  | -4(R2), BAS\$L_CH_CUR_LN |        |
|                              |    |          | 52   | DD | 00054 |      |  |  |  | PUSHL | R2                       | : 2773 |

|      |           |           |      |    |       |             |                                      |                                  |      |  |
|------|-----------|-----------|------|----|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|--|
| FEED | CF        |           | 01   | FB | 00056 | CALLS       | #1, BAS\$\$LINE                      |                                  |      |  |
| FC   | AS        |           | 50   | DO | 0005B | MOVL        | R0, BAS\$L_ERL                       |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           | 52   | DD | 0005F | PUSHL       | R2                                   | 2774                             |      |  |
| FF20 | CF        |           | 01   | FB | 00061 | CALLS       | #1, BAS\$\$MODULE                    |                                  |      |  |
| F4   | AS        | 01        | A0   | 9E | 00066 | MOVAB       | 1(R0), BAS\$T_ERN+4                  | 2775                             |      |  |
| F0   | AS        |           | 60   | 9B | 0006B | MOVZBW      | (MOD_NAME_ADDR), BAS\$T_ERN          | 2776                             |      |  |
| F2   | AS        | 010E      | 8F   | 80 | 0006F | MOVW        | #270, BAS\$T_ERN+2                   | 2778                             |      |  |
| F8   | AS        | 04        | AC   | DO | 00075 | MOVL        | ERR_CODE, BAS\$L_ERR                 | 2779                             |      |  |
| 04   | AS        | 0C        | AC   | DO | 0007A | MOVL        | LEVEL, HIGHEST_LEVEL                 | 2780                             |      |  |
| 08   | AS        |           | 52   | DO | 0007F | MOVL        | R2, HIGHEST_FMP                      | 2781                             |      |  |
| 0C   | AS        | 0C        | AC   | DO | 00083 | MOVL        | LEVEL, ACCUM_LEVEL                   | 2782                             |      |  |
|      | 50        | 0B        | AC   | DO | 00088 | 8\$: MOVL   | FMP, NON_GOSUB_FMP                   | 2789                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 52   | D4 | 0008C | CLRL        | SEARCH_DONE                          | 2790                             |      |  |
|      | 51        | 00000000G | 00   | 9E | 0008E | 9\$: MOVAB  | BAS\$HANDLER, R1                     | 2795                             |      |  |
|      | 51        |           | 60   | D1 | 00095 | CMPL        | (NON_GOSUB_FMP), R1                  |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           | 09   | 12 | 00098 | BNEQ        | 10\$                                 |                                  |      |  |
|      | 06        | E5        | A0   | 91 | 0009A | CMPB        | -27(NON_GOSUB_FMP), #6               | 2798                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 03   | 13 | 0009E | BEQL        | 10\$                                 |                                  |      |  |
|      | 52        |           | 01   | DO | 000A0 | MOVL        | #1, SEARCH_DONE                      |                                  |      |  |
|      | 09        |           | 52   | EB | 000A3 | 10\$: BLBS  | SEARCH_DONE, 11\$                    | 2800                             |      |  |
|      | 50        | 0C        | A0   | DO | 000A6 | MOVL        | 12(NON_GOSUB_FMP), NON_GOSUB_FMP     | 2803                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 37   | 13 | 000AA | BEQL        | 17\$                                 | 2805                             |      |  |
|      | DF        |           | 52   | E9 | 000AC | BLBC        | SEARCH_DONE, 9\$                     | 2816                             |      |  |
|      | 01        | E5        | A0   | 8F | 000AF | 11\$: CASEB | -27(NON_GOSUB_FMP), #1, #7           | 2818                             |      |  |
| 001F |           |           | 0012 |    | 000B4 | 12\$:       | .WORD                                |                                  |      |  |
| 002B |           |           | 0012 |    | 000BC |             |                                      |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           |      |    |       |             | 13\$-12\$,-                          |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           |      |    |       |             | 13\$-12\$,-                          |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           |      |    |       |             | 13\$-12\$,-                          |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           |      |    |       |             | 14\$-12\$,-                          |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           |      |    |       |             | 13\$-12\$,-                          |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           |      |    |       |             | 15\$-12\$,-                          |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           |      |    |       |             | 15\$-12\$,-                          |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           |      |    |       |             | 15\$-12\$,-                          |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           | 19   | 11 | 000C4 | BRB         | 15\$                                 | 2841                             |      |  |
|      | 53        | F4        | A0   | DO | 000C6 | 13\$: MOVL  | -12(NON_GOSUB_FMP), BSF\$A MAJOR_STG | 2823                             |      |  |
|      | 51        | 7F        | A3   | DO | 000CA | MOVL        | 127(BSF\$A MAJOR_STG), USER_HAND_VAL | 2824                             |      |  |
|      | 54        |           | 01   | DO | 000CE | MOVL        | #1, MAJOR_OR_MINOR                   | 2825                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 0E   | 11 | 000D1 | BRB         | 16\$                                 | 2818                             |      |  |
|      | 52        | F0        | A0   | DO | 000D3 | 14\$: MOVL  | -16(NON_GOSUB_FMP), BSF\$A MINOR_STG | 2830                             |      |  |
|      | 51        | 7F        | A2   | DO | 000D7 | MOVL        | 127(BSF\$A MINOR_STG), USER_HAND_VAL | 2831                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 54   | D4 | 000DB | CLRL        | MAJOR_OR_MINOR                       | 2832                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 02   | 11 | 000DD | BRB         | 16\$                                 | 2818                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 51   | D4 | 000DF | 15\$: CLRL  | USER_HAND_VAL                        | 2837                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 51   | D5 | 000E1 | 16\$: TSTL  | USER_HAND_VAL                        | 2844                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 7C   | 13 | 000E3 | 17\$: BEQL  | 30\$                                 |                                  |      |  |
|      | 01        |           | 51   | D1 | 000E5 | CMPL        | USER_HAND_VAL, #1                    | 2852                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 04   | 12 | 000E8 | BNEQ        | 18\$                                 |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           | 65   | D4 | 000EA | CLRL        | BAS\$L_ERRFLG                        | 2862                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 5A   | 11 | 000EC | BRB         | 25\$                                 | 2863                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 03   | BB | 000EE | 18\$: PUSHR | #*M<R0,R1>                           | 2871                             |      |  |
|      | 00000000G | 00        | 02   | FB | 000F0 | CALLS       | #2, BAS\$INIT_ONERR                  |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           | 50   | D5 | 000F7 | TSTL        | ONER_RESULT                          | 2876                             |      |  |
|      |           |           | 34   | 12 | 000F9 | BNEQ        | 21\$                                 |                                  |      |  |
|      |           |           | 65   | D4 | 000FB | CLRL        | BAS\$L_ERRFLG                        | 2883                             |      |  |
|      | 30        | AS        | 28   | AS | DO    | 000FD       | MOVL                                 | BAS\$A_CH_CUR_LN, BAS\$A_RESTART | 2884 |  |
|      |           |           | 28   | AS | 7C    | 00102       | CLRQ                                 | BAS\$A_CH_CUR_LN                 | 2885 |  |
|      | 10        | AS        | 04   | AS | DO    | 00105       | MOVL                                 | HIGHEST_LEVEL, UNWIND_COUNT      | 2887 |  |
|      |           |           | 30   | AS | D5    | 0010A       | TSTL                                 | BAS\$A_RESTART                   | 2894 |  |

|      |      |     |      |    |             |       |        |                            |  |      |
|------|------|-----|------|----|-------------|-------|--------|----------------------------|--|------|
|      |      |     | 09   | 12 | 0010D       |       | BNEQ   | 19\$                       |  |      |
|      |      |     | 8F   | 9A | 0010F       |       | MOVZBL | #BASSK PROLOSSOR, -(SP)    |  |      |
| FD9C | 7E   | 00G | 01   | FB | 00113       |       | CALLS  | #1, BASS\$STOP             |  |      |
|      | CF   |     | 04   | A5 | D5 00118    | 19\$: | TSTL   | HIGHEST_LEVEL              |  | 2896 |
|      |      |     |      | 71 | 12 0011B    |       | BNEQ   | 34\$                       |  |      |
|      | 51   |     |      | 5D | D0 0011D    |       | MOVL   | FP, THIS_FMP               |  | 2903 |
|      | 50   |     |      | 51 | D0 00120    | 20\$: | MOVL   | THIS_FMP, NEXT_FMP         |  | 2907 |
|      | 51   |     |      | A1 | D0 00123    |       | MOVL   | 12(THIS_FMP), THIS_FMP     |  | 2908 |
| 08   | A5   | 0C  |      | 51 | D1 00127    |       | CMPL   | THIS_FMP, HIGHEST_FMP      |  | 2910 |
|      |      |     |      | F3 | 12 0012B    |       | BNEQ   | 20\$                       |  |      |
|      |      |     |      | 59 | 11 0012D    |       | BRB    | 33\$                       |  | 2912 |
|      | 01   |     |      | 50 | D1 0012F    | 21\$: | CMPL   | ONER_RESULT, #1            |  | 2918 |
|      |      |     |      | 18 | 12 00132    |       | BNEQ   | 26\$                       |  |      |
|      |      |     |      | 65 | D4 00134    |       | CLRL   | BASSL_ERRFLG               |  | 2926 |
| 01   | 00   |     |      | 54 | CF 00136    |       | CASEL  | MAJOR_OR_MINOR, #0, #1     |  | 2928 |
|      | 000A |     | 0004 |    | 0013A       | 22\$: | .WORD  | 23\$-22\$, =<br>24\$-22\$  |  |      |
|      | 7F   | A2  |      | 01 | D0 0013E    | 23\$: | MOVL   | #1, 127(BSFSA_MINOR_STG)   |  | 2932 |
|      |      |     |      | 04 | 11 00142    |       | BRB    | 25\$                       |  |      |
|      | 7F   | A3  |      | 01 | D0 00144    | 24\$: | MOVL   | #1, 127(BSFSA_MAJOR_STG)   |  | 2935 |
|      |      | 50  |      | 01 | D0 00148    | 25\$: | MOVL   | #1, R0                     |  | 2938 |
|      |      |     |      |    | 04 0014B    |       | RET    |                            |  |      |
|      |      | 02  |      | 50 | D1 0014C    | 26\$: | CMPL   | ONER_RESULT, #2            |  | 2941 |
|      |      |     |      | 14 | 12 0014F    |       | BNEQ   | 31\$                       |  |      |
| 01   | 00   |     |      | 54 | CF 00151    |       | CASEL  | MAJOR_OR_MINOR, #0, #1     |  | 2948 |
|      | 0009 |     | 0004 |    | 00155       | 27\$: | .WORD  | 28\$-27\$, =<br>29\$-27\$  |  |      |
|      |      |     |      | 7F | A2 D4 00159 | 28\$: | CLRL   | 127(BSFSA_MINOR_STG)       |  | 2952 |
|      |      |     |      | 03 | 11 0015C    |       | BRB    | 30\$                       |  |      |
|      |      |     |      | 7F | A3 04 0015E | 29\$: | CLRL   | 127(BSFSA_MAJOR_STG)       |  | 2955 |
|      |      | 50  |      | 02 | D0 00161    | 30\$: | MOVL   | #2, R0                     |  | 2958 |
|      |      |     |      |    | 04 00164    |       | RET    |                            |  |      |
|      |      |     |      | 65 | D4 00165    | 31\$: | CLRL   | BASSL_ERRFLG               |  | 2967 |
|      | 30   | A5  |      | 50 | D0 00167    |       | MOVL   | ONER_RESULT, BASSA_RESTART |  | 2968 |
|      |      |     |      | 28 | A5 7C 0016B |       | CLRQ   | BASSA_CH_CUR_LN            |  | 2969 |
|      | 10   | A5  | 0C   | A5 | D0 0016E    |       | MOVL   | ACCUM_LEVEL, UNWIND_COUNT  |  | 2971 |
|      |      |     |      | 0C | AC D5 00173 |       | TSTL   | LEVEL                      |  | 2973 |
|      |      |     |      |    | 16 12 00176 |       | BNEQ   | 34\$                       |  |      |
|      |      |     |      | 51 | D0 00178    |       | MOVL   | FP, THIS_FMP               |  | 2980 |
|      |      |     |      | 50 | D0 0017B    | 32\$: | MOVL   | THIS_FMP, NEXT_FMP         |  | 2984 |
|      |      |     |      | 51 | D0 0017E    |       | MOVL   | 12(THIS_FMP), THIS_FMP     |  | 2985 |
| 08   | AC   | 0C  |      | 51 | D1 00182    |       | CMPL   | THIS_FMP, FMP              |  | 2987 |
|      |      |     |      | F3 | 12 00186    |       | BNEQ   | 32\$                       |  |      |
|      | 10   | A0  | FE44 | CF | 9E 00188    | 33\$: | MOVAB  | RESTART, 16(NEXT_FMP)      |  | 2989 |
|      |      |     |      | 50 | D4 0018E    | 34\$: | CLRL   | R0                         |  | 2993 |
|      |      |     |      |    | 04 00190    |       | RET    |                            |  | 2997 |

; Routine Size: 401 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0360

; 1527 2998 1

```

1529 2999 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$RESUME (           ! end of error handler
1530 3000 1     NEW_PC                               ! where to restart
1531 3001 1     ) =
1532 3002 1
1533 3003 1
1534 3004 1  ++
1535 3005 1  FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1536 3006 1      Resume execution from an error handler.  The compiled code
1537 3007 1      calls RESUME passing the address of the location at which
1538 3008 1      to continue execution.  We must be in an error handler.
1539 3009 1      The stack is cut back to the call to BAS$INIT_ONER which
1540 3010 1      is in BAS$$USER_HAND and the RET at the end of this routine
1541 3011 1      actually returns from BAS$INIT_ONER.  This is similar to
1542 3012 1      GOSUB processing.  To simplify the restoring of registers
1543 3013 1      BAS$INIT_ONER saves them all, so the return to BAS$$USER_HAND
1544 3014 1      restores them.
1545 3015 1
1546 3016 1      If necessary, GOSUB frames are removed looking for the
1547 3017 1      condition handling frame, but if another type of frame
1548 3018 1      is encountered we have an error.  If there is no error
1549 3019 1      pending then the RESUME is turned into a GOTO, for
1550 3020 1      compatibility with BASIC-PLUS.
1551 3021 1
1552 3022 1  FORMAL PARAMETERS:
1553 3023 1
1554 3024 1      NEW_PC.ra.v      The location at which to continue execution.
1555 3025 1
1556 3026 1  IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1557 3027 1
1558 3028 1      NONE
1559 3029 1
1560 3030 1  IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1561 3031 1
1562 3032 1      NONE
1563 3033 1
1564 3034 1  ROUTINE VALUE:
1565 3035 1
1566 3036 1      The resume PC.  This is returned to the caller of BAS$INIT_ONER,
1567 3037 1      which is presumed to be BAS$$USER_HAND.
1568 3038 1
1569 3039 1  COMPLETION CODES:
1570 3040 1
1571 3041 1      NONE
1572 3042 1
1573 3043 1  SIDE EFFECTS:
1574 3044 1
1575 3045 1      May cut back the stack, thus not returning to the caller.
1576 3046 1      If it does return, it is not to the call site but to the
1577 3047 1      location specified in the parameter.
1578 3048 1
1579 3049 1  --
1580 3050 1
1581 3051 2  BEGIN
1582 3052 2
1583 3053 2  BUILTIN
1584 3054 2  FP;
1585 3055 2

```

```

1586 3056 LOCAL
1587 3057     FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD);
1588 3058
1589 3059
1590 3060     + If there is no error being processed, stuff the parameter into the
1591 3061     return address and return, thus turning the RESUME statement into
1592 3062     a GOTO.
1593 3063     -
1594 3064
1595 3065     IF (.BAS$L_ERRFLG EQL 0)
1596 3066     THEN
1597 3067         BEGIN
1598 3068             FMP = .FP;
1599 3069             FMP [BSF$A_SAVED_PC] = .NEW_PC;
1600 3070             RETURN (0);
1601 3071             ! the value will be ignored
1602 3072         END;
1603 3073
1604 3074     + Dig back through GOSUB frames to find the condition handling frame.
1605 3075     -
1606 3076         FMP = .FP;
1607 3077         FMP = .FMP [BSF$A_SAVED_FP];
1608 3078
1609 3079         WHILE (.FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] EQL BSF$K_PROC_GOSB) DO
1610 3080             BEGIN
1611 3081                 FMP = .FMP [BSF$A_SAVED_FP];
1612 3082
1613 3083                 IF (.FMP [BSF$A_HANDLER] NEQA BAS$HANDLER)
1614 3084                 THEN
1615 3085
1616 3086     + The previous frame is not a BASIC frame. This means that the user
1617 3087     began processing an error, called a non-BASIC routine which called
1618 3088     a BASIC routine which tried to dismiss the error. Disallow this
1619 3089     kind of poorly-structured code.
1620 3090     -
1621 3091         BAS$$SIGNAL (BAS$K_RESNO_ERR);
1622 3092
1623 3093     +
1624 3094     Deallocate any heap storage that may be held by this frame.
1625 3095     -
1626 3096         BAS$$UNWIND (.FMP);
1627 3097         END;
1628 3098
1629 3099     +
1630 3100     We have finished cutting back the GOSUB frames. Now be sure we are
1631 3101     in the condition handler.
1632 3102     -
1633 3103
1634 3104         IF (.FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] NEQ BSF$K_PROC_ONER)
1635 3105         THEN
1636 3106     +
1637 3107     We are not. This can happen if the user begins processing an error,
1638 3108     then calls another routine which tries to dismiss the error.
1639 3109     Disallow this, also.
1640 3110     -
1641 3111         BAS$$SIGNAL (BAS$K_RESNO_ERR);
1642 3112

```

```

: 1643 3113 2
: 1644 3114 2
: 1645 3115 2
: 1646 3116 2
: 1647 3117 2
: 1648 3118 2
: 1649 3119 2
: 1650 3120 2
: 1651 3121 2
: 1652 3122 2
: 1653 3123 2
: 1654 3124 2
: 1655 3125 2
: 1656 3126 2
: 1657 3127 2
: 1658 3128 2
: 1659 3129 1

```

+ We have reached the condition handling frame. By stuffing the pointer to this frame into FP we effectively cut back the stack, since this routine's RET will then return from the condition handler. Note that we are not restoring any registers; we depend on the fact that BAS\$INIT\_ONER saves them all, so the RET we are about to do will restore registers for BAS\$\$USER\_HAND.

```

    BAS$$UNWIND (.FMP);
    FP = .FMP;

```

+ By returning a number whose unsigned value is greater than 2 we indicate to BAS\$\$USER\_HAND that the user has written RESUME with a line number.

```

    RETURN (.NEW_PC);
    END;

```

! of BAS\$RESUME

|      |    |           |             |            |                          |        |
|------|----|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--------|
|      |    |           | 000C 00000  | .ENTRY     | BAS\$RESUME, Save R2,R3  | : 2999 |
|      | 53 | 00000000G | 00 9E 00002 | MOVAB      | BAS\$\$UNWIND, R3        |        |
|      |    | 00000000' | EF D5 00009 | TSTL       | BAS\$L_ERRFLG            | : 3065 |
|      |    |           | 0A 12 0000F | BNEQ       | 1\$                      |        |
|      | 52 |           | 5D D0 00011 | MOVL       | FP, FMP                  | : 3068 |
| 10   | A2 | 04        | AC D0 00014 | MOVL       | NEW_PC, 16(FMP)          | : 3069 |
|      |    |           | 49 11 00019 | BRB        | 6\$                      | : 3070 |
|      | 52 |           | 5D D0 0001B | 1\$: MOVL  | FP, FMP                  | : 3076 |
|      | 52 | 0C        | A2 D0 0001E | MOVL       | 12(FMP), FMP             | : 3077 |
|      | 06 | E5        | A2 91 00022 | 2\$: CMPB  | -27(FMP), #6             | : 3079 |
|      |    |           | 20 12 00026 | BNEQ       | 4\$                      |        |
|      | 52 | 0C        | A2 D0 00028 | MOVL       | 12(FMP), FMP             | : 3081 |
|      | 50 | 00000000G | 00 9E 0002C | MOVAB      | BAS\$HANDLER, R0         | : 3083 |
|      | 50 |           | 62 D1 00033 | CMPL       | (FMP), R0                |        |
|      |    |           | 09 13 00036 | BEQL       | 3\$                      |        |
|      | 7E | 00G       | 8F 9A 00038 | MOVZBL     | #BAS\$K RESNO ERR, -(SP) | : 3091 |
| FCCE | CF |           | 01 FB 0003C | CALLS      | #1, BAS\$\$SIGNAL        |        |
|      |    |           | 52 DD 00041 | 3\$: PUSHL | FMP                      | : 3096 |
|      | 63 |           | 01 FB 00043 | CALLS      | #1, BAS\$\$UNWIND        |        |
|      |    |           | DA 11 00046 | BRB        | 2\$                      | : 3079 |
|      | 07 | E5        | A2 91 00048 | 4\$: CMPB  | -27(FMP), #7             | : 3104 |
|      |    |           | 09 13 0004C | BEQL       | 5\$                      |        |
|      | 7E | 00G       | 8F 9A 0004E | MOVZBL     | #BAS\$K RESNO ERR, -(SP) | : 3111 |
| FCB8 | CF |           | 01 FB 00052 | CALLS      | #1, BAS\$\$SIGNAL        |        |
|      |    |           | 52 DD 00057 | 5\$: PUSHL | FMP                      | : 3121 |
|      | 63 |           | 01 FB 00059 | CALLS      | #1, BAS\$\$UNWIND        |        |
|      | 5D |           | 52 D0 0005C | MOVL       | FMP, FP                  | : 3122 |
|      | 50 | 04        | AC D0 0005F | MOVL       | NEW_PC, R0               | : 3128 |
|      |    |           | 04 00063    | RET        |                          |        |
|      |    |           | 50 D4 00064 | 6\$: CLRL  | R0                       | : 3129 |
|      |    |           | 04 00066    | RET        |                          |        |

: Routine Size: 103 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 04F1



BASERROR  
1-074

: 1660

3130 1

L 10  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
[BASRTL.SRC]BASERROR.B32;1

Page 47  
(16)

```

: 1662 3131 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$RESUME_Z =           ! Resume with no line number
: 1663 3132 1
: 1664 3133 1 !++
: 1665 3134 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1666 3135 1
: 1667 3136 1     Resume execution from an error handler. The compiled code
: 1668 3137 1     calls RESUME_Z to indicate that the statement in which the
: 1669 3138 1     error occurred is to be restarted or continued. (Which
: 1670 3139 1     depends on which error is in progress.)
: 1671 3140 1     The stack is cut back to the call to BAS$INIT_ONER which
: 1672 3141 1     is in BAS$$USER_HAND and the RET at the end of this routine
: 1673 3142 1     actually returns from BAS$INIT_ONER. This is similar to
: 1674 3143 1     GOSUB processing. To simplify the restoring of registers
: 1675 3144 1     BAS$INIT_ONER saves them all, so the return to BAS$$USER_HAND
: 1676 3145 1     restores them.
: 1677 3146 1
: 1678 3147 1     If necessary, GOSUB frames are removed looking for the
: 1679 3148 1     condition handling frame, but if another type of frame
: 1680 3149 1     is encountered we have an error.
: 1681 3150 1
: 1682 3151 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1683 3152 1
: 1684 3153 1     NONE
: 1685 3154 1
: 1686 3155 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1687 3156 1
: 1688 3157 1     NONE
: 1689 3158 1
: 1690 3159 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1691 3160 1
: 1692 3161 1     NONE
: 1693 3162 1
: 1694 3163 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1695 3164 1
: 1696 3165 1     USER_ERR_RSUMZ, to indicate to BAS$$USER_HAND that the user did
: 1697 3166 1     a RESUME with no line number.
: 1698 3167 1
: 1699 3168 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 1700 3169 1
: 1701 3170 1     NONE
: 1702 3171 1
: 1703 3172 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1704 3173 1
: 1705 3174 1     Cuts back the stack, thus not returning to the caller.
: 1706 3175 1
: 1707 3176 1 --
: 1708 3177 1
: 1709 3178 2 BEGIN
: 1710 3179 2
: 1711 3180 2 BUILTIN
: 1712 3181 2 FP;
: 1713 3182 2
: 1714 3183 2 LOCAL
: 1715 3184 2 FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD);
: 1716 3185 2
: 1717 3186 2 !+
: 1718 3187 2 ! If there is no error being processed, the RESUME statement without

```

```

: 1719 3188 2 | a line number is invalid.
: 1720 3189 2 | -
: 1721 3190 2 |
: 1722 3191 2 |     IF (.BAS$L_ERRFLG EQL 0) THEN BAS$$SIGNAL (BAS$K_RESNO_ERR);
: 1723 3192 2 |
: 1724 3193 2 | +
: 1725 3194 2 | If we are not in the same program unit as the source of the error,
: 1726 3195 2 | we have an error.  This is done for compatability with the PDP-11.
: 1727 3196 2 | -
: 1728 3197 2 |     FMP = .FP;
: 1729 3198 2 |     FMP = .FMP [BSF$A_SAVED_FP];
: 1730 3199 2 |
: 1731 3200 2 |     IF ((BAS$$MODULE (.FMP) + 1) NEQA .BAS$T_ERN [DSC$A_POINTER]) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ILLRESSUB);
: 1732 3201 2 |
: 1733 3202 2 | +
: 1734 3203 2 | Dig back through GOSUB frames to find the condition handling frame.
: 1735 3204 2 | -
: 1736 3205 2 |
: 1737 3206 2 |     WHILE (.FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] EQL BSF$K_PROC_GOSB) DO
: 1738 3207 2 |         BEGIN
: 1739 3208 2 |             FMP = .FMP [BSF$A_SAVED_FP];
: 1740 3209 2 |
: 1741 3210 2 |             IF (.FMP [BSF$A_HANDLER] NEQA BAS$HANDLER)
: 1742 3211 2 |                 THEN
: 1743 3212 2 | +
: 1744 3213 2 | The previous frame is not a BASIC frame.  This means that the user
: 1745 3214 2 | began processing an error, called a non-BASIC routine which called
: 1746 3215 2 | a BASIC routine which tried to dismiss the error.  Disallow this
: 1747 3216 2 | kind of poorly-structured code.
: 1748 3217 2 | -
: 1749 3218 2 |         BAS$$SIGNAL (BAS$K_RESNO_ERR);
: 1750 3219 2 |
: 1751 3220 2 | +
: 1752 3221 2 | Deallocate any heap storage that may be held by this frame.
: 1753 3222 2 | -
: 1754 3223 2 |         BAS$$UNWIND (.FMP);
: 1755 3224 2 |         END;
: 1756 3225 2 |
: 1757 3226 2 | +
: 1758 3227 2 | We have finished cutting back the GOSUB frames.  Now be sure we are
: 1759 3228 2 | in the condition handler.
: 1760 3229 2 | -
: 1761 3230 2 |
: 1762 3231 2 |     IF (.FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] NEQ BSF$K_PROC_ONER)
: 1763 3232 2 |         THEN
: 1764 3233 2 | +
: 1765 3234 2 | We are not.  This can happen if the user begins processing an error,
: 1766 3235 2 | then calls another routine which tries to dismiss the error.
: 1767 3236 2 | Disallow this, also.
: 1768 3237 2 | -
: 1769 3238 2 |         BAS$$SIGNAL (BAS$K_ILLRESSUB);
: 1770 3239 2 |
: 1771 3240 2 | +
: 1772 3241 2 | We have reached the condition handling frame.  By stuffing the
: 1773 3242 2 | pointer to this frame into FP we effectively cut back the stack,
: 1774 3243 2 | since this routine's RET will then return from the condition
: 1775 3244 2 | handler.  Note that we are not restoring any registers; we depend

```

```

: 1776      3245 2 | on the fact that BAS$INIT_ONER saves them all, so the RET we are
: 1777      3246 2 | about to do will restore registers for BAS$$USER_HAND.
: 1778      3247 2 | -
: 1779      3248 2 |     BAS$$UNWIND (.FMP);
: 1780      3249 2 |     FP = .FMP;
: 1781      3250 2 |
: 1782      3251 2 |     Indicate to BAS$$USER_HAND that the user has written a RESUME
: 1783      3252 2 |     with no line number.
: 1784      3253 2 | -
: 1785      3254 2 |     RETURN (USER_ERR_RSUMZ);
: 1786      3255 1 |     END;

```

! of BAS\$RESUME\_Z

|           |           |      |          |        |                              |      |
|-----------|-----------|------|----------|--------|------------------------------|------|
|           |           | 001C | 00000    | .ENTRY | BAS\$RESUME_Z, Save R2,R3,R4 | 3191 |
| 54        | 00000000G | 00   | 9E 00002 | MOVAB  | BAS\$\$UNWIND, R4            |      |
| 53        | FC9B      | CF   | 9E 00009 | MOVAB  | BAS\$\$SIGNAL, R3            |      |
|           | 00000000' | EF   | D5 0000E | TSTL   | BAS\$L_ERRFLG                | 3191 |
|           |           | 07   | 12 00014 | BNEQ   | 1\$                          |      |
| 7E        | 00G       | 8F   | 9A 00016 | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_RESNO_ERR, -(SP)     |      |
| 63        |           | 01   | FB 0001A | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$SIGNAL            |      |
| 52        |           | 5D   | D0 0001D | MOVL   | FP, FMP                      | 3197 |
| 52        | 0C        | A2   | D0 00020 | MOVL   | 12(FMP), FMP                 | 3198 |
|           |           | 52   | DD 00024 | PUSHL  | FMP                          | 3200 |
| 00E6      | C3        | 01   | FB 00026 | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$MODULE            |      |
|           |           | 50   | D6 0002B | INCL   | R0                           |      |
| 00000000' | EF        | 50   | D1 0002D | CMPL   | R0, BAS\$T_ERN+4             |      |
|           |           | 08   | 13 00034 | BEQL   | 2\$                          |      |
| 7E        | 00G       | 8F   | 9A 00036 | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_ILLRESSUB, -(SP)     |      |
| 14        | A3        | 01   | FB 0003A | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$STOP              |      |
| 06        | E5        | A2   | 91 0003E | CMPB   | -27(FMP), #6                 | 3206 |
|           |           | 1E   | 12 00042 | BNEQ   | 4\$                          |      |
| 52        | 0C        | A2   | D0 00044 | MOVL   | 12(FMP), FMP                 | 3208 |
| 50        | 00000000G | 00   | 9E 00048 | MOVAB  | BAS\$HANDLER, R0             | 3210 |
| 50        |           | 62   | D1 0004F | CMPL   | (FMP), R0                    |      |
|           |           | 07   | 13 00052 | BEQL   | 3\$                          |      |
| 7E        | 00G       | 8F   | 9A 00054 | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_RESNO_ERR, -(SP)     | 3218 |
| 63        |           | 01   | FB 00058 | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$SIGNAL            |      |
|           |           | 52   | DD 0005B | PUSHL  | FMP                          | 3223 |
| 64        |           | 01   | FB 0005D | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$UNWIND            |      |
|           |           | DC   | 11 00060 | BRB    | 2\$                          | 3206 |
| 07        | E5        | A2   | 91 00062 | CMPB   | -27(FMP), #7                 | 3231 |
|           |           | 07   | 13 00066 | BEQL   | 5\$                          |      |
| 7E        | 00G       | 8F   | 9A 00068 | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_ILLRESSUB, -(SP)     | 3238 |
| 63        |           | 01   | FB 0006C | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$SIGNAL            |      |
|           |           | 52   | DD 0006F | PUSHL  | FMP                          | 3248 |
| 64        |           | 01   | FB 00071 | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$UNWIND            |      |
| 5D        |           | 52   | D0 00074 | MOVL   | FMP, FP                      | 3249 |
|           |           | 50   | D4 00077 | CLRL   | R0                           | 3254 |
|           |           | 04   | 00079    | RET    |                              | 3255 |

; Routine Size: 122 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0558

; 1787 3256 1

```

: 1789 3257 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSON_ERR_Z = ! ON ERROR GOTO 0
: 1790 3258 1
: 1791 3259 1
: 1792 3260 1 **
: 1793 3261 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1794 3262 1 The BASIC statement ON ERROR GOTO 0 is compiled as
: 1795 3263 1
: 1796 3264 1 CALLS #0,BASSON_ERR_Z
: 1797 3265 1 CLRL BASSA_USER_HAND(Rn)
: 1798 3266 1
: 1799 3267 1 Thus, the job of BASSON_ERR_Z is to return if there is no
: 1800 3268 1 error in progress, and to provide system error processing
: 1801 3269 1 if there is an error in progress. This latter function is
: 1802 3270 1 done by cutting back the stack (like RESUME) and returning
: 1803 3271 1 to BASS$USER_HAND indicating that system error handling
: 1804 3272 1 is required.
: 1805 3273 1
: 1806 3274 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1807 3275 1
: 1808 3276 1 NONE
: 1809 3277 1
: 1810 3278 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1811 3279 1
: 1812 3280 1 BASSL_ERRFLG
: 1813 3281 1
: 1814 3282 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1815 3283 1
: 1816 3284 1 NONE
: 1817 3285 1
: 1818 3286 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1819 3287 1
: 1820 3288 1 Either no value, or USER_ERR_DEGZ, to indicate to BASS$USER_HAND
: 1821 3289 1 that the user did an ON ERROR GOTO 0 in his error handler.
: 1822 3290 1
: 1823 3291 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 1824 3292 1
: 1825 3293 1 NONE
: 1826 3294 1
: 1827 3295 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1828 3296 1
: 1829 3297 1 May cut back the stack, thus not returning to the caller.
: 1830 3298 1
: 1831 3299 1 --
: 1832 3300 1
: 1833 3301 2 BEGIN
: 1834 3302 2
: 1835 3303 2 BUILTIN
: 1836 3304 2 FP;
: 1837 3305 2
: 1838 3306 2 LOCAL
: 1839 3307 2 FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD);
: 1840 3308 2
: 1841 3309 2
: 1842 3310 2 * If there is no error being processed, just return. The value will
: 1843 3311 2 be ignored.
: 1844 3312 2
: 1845 3313 2

```

```

1846 3314 IF (.BAS$L_ERRFLG EQL 0) THEN RETURN (0);
1847 3315
1848 3316
1849 3317
1850 3318
1851 3319
1852 3320 FMP = .FMP;
1853 3321 FMP = .FMP [BSF$A_SAVED_FP];
1854 3322
1855 3323 WHILE (.FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] EQL BSF$K_PROC_GOSB) DO
1856 3324 BEGIN
1857 3325 FMP = .FMP [BSF$A_SAVED_FP];
1858 3326
1859 3327 IF (.FMP [BSF$A_HANDLER] NEQA BASS$HANDLER)
1860 3328 THEN
1861 3329
1862 3330
1863 3331
1864 3332
1865 3333
1866 3334 BAS$$SIGNAL (BAS$K_RESNO_ERR);
1867 3335
1868 3336
1869 3337
1870 3338 Deallocate any heap storage that may be held by this frame.
1871 3339
1872 3340 BAS$$UNWIND (.FMP);
1873 3341 END;
1874 3342
1875 3343
1876 3344
1877 3345
1878 3346
1879 3347
1880 3348 IF (.FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] NEQ BSF$K_PROC_ONER)
1881 3349 THEN
1882 3350
1883 3351
1884 3352
1885 3353
1886 3354 BAS$$SIGNAL (BAS$K_RESNO_ERR);
1887 3355
1888 3356
1889 3357
1890 3358
1891 3359
1892 3360
1893 3361
1894 3362
1895 3363
1896 3364
1897 3365
1898 3366
1899 3367
1900 3368
1901 3369
1902 3370

```

Dig back through GOSUB frames to find the condition handling frame.  
 The previous frame is not a BASIC frame. This means that the user began processing an error, called a non-BASIC routine which called a BASIC routine which tried to specify system error handling. Disallow this kind of poorly-structured code.  
 We have finished cutting back the GOSUB frames. Now be sure we are in the condition handler.  
 We are not. This can happen if the user begins processing an error, then calls another routine which tries to specify system error handling. Disallow this, also.  
 We have reached the condition handling frame. By stuffing the pointer to this frame into FP we effectively cut back the stack, since this routine's RET will then return from the condition handler. Note that we are not restoring any registers; we depend on the fact that BASS\$INIT\_ONER saves them all, so the RET we are about to do will restore registers for BASS\$USER\_HAND.  
 Indicate to BASS\$USER\_HAND that the user has written ON ERROR GOTO 0.

RETURN (USER\_ERR\_DEGZ);  
 END;

! of BASS\$ON\_ERR\_Z

|      |           |    |            |            |                          |        |
|------|-----------|----|------------|------------|--------------------------|--------|
|      |           |    | 000C 00000 | .ENTRY     | BASSON_ERR 2, Save R2,R3 | : 3257 |
| 53   | 00000000G | 00 | 9E 00002   | MOVAB      | BASSUNWIND, R3           | : 3314 |
|      | 00000000' | EF | D5 00009   | TSTL       | BASSL_ERRFLG             | : 3319 |
|      |           | 48 | 13 0000F   | BEQL       | 5\$                      | : 3320 |
| 52   |           | 5D | D0 00011   | MOVL       | FP, FMP                  | : 3322 |
| 52   | 0C        | A2 | D0 00014   | MOVL       | 12(FMP), FMP             | : 3324 |
| 06   | E5        | A2 | 91 00018   | 1\$: CMPB  | -27(FMP), #6             | : 3326 |
|      |           | 20 | 12 0001C   | BNEQ       | 3\$                      | : 3334 |
| 52   | 0C        | A2 | D0 0001E   | MOVL       | 12(FMP), FMP             | : 3339 |
| 50   | 00000000G | 00 | 9E 00022   | MOVAB      | BASSHANDLER, R0          | : 3347 |
| 50   |           | 62 | D1 00029   | CMPL       | (FMP), R0                | : 3354 |
|      |           | 09 | 13 0002C   | BEQL       | 2\$                      | : 3364 |
| 7E   | 00G       | 8F | 9A 0002E   | MOVZBL     | #BASSK_RESNO_ERR, -(SP)  | : 3365 |
| FBF7 | CF        | 01 | FB 00032   | CALLS      | #1, BASS\$SIGNAL         | : 3369 |
|      |           | 52 | DD 00037   | 2\$: PUSHL | FMP                      | : 3370 |
| 63   |           | 01 | FB 00039   | CALLS      | #1, BASS\$UNWIND         | : 3370 |
|      |           | DA | 11 0003C   | BRB        | 1\$                      | : 3370 |
| 07   | E5        | A2 | 91 0003E   | 3\$: CMPB  | -27(FMP), #7             | : 3370 |
|      |           | 09 | 13 00042   | BEQL       | 4\$                      | : 3370 |
| 7E   | 00G       | 8F | 9A 00044   | MOVZBL     | #BASSK_RESNO_ERR, -(SP)  | : 3370 |
| FBE1 | CF        | 01 | FB 00048   | CALLS      | #1, BASS\$SIGNAL         | : 3370 |
|      |           | 52 | DD 0004D   | 4\$: PUSHL | FMP                      | : 3370 |
| 63   |           | 01 | FB 0004F   | CALLS      | #1, BASS\$UNWIND         | : 3370 |
| 5D   |           | 52 | D0 00052   | MOVL       | FMP, FP                  | : 3370 |
| 50   |           | 02 | D0 00055   | MOVL       | #2, R0                   | : 3370 |
|      |           | 04 | 00058      | RET        |                          | : 3370 |
|      |           | 50 | D4 00059   | 5\$: CLRL  | R0                       | : 3370 |
|      |           | 04 | 0005B      | RET        |                          | : 3370 |

; Routine Size: 92 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 05D2

; 1903 3371 1

```

1905 3372 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSON_ERR_BK =                ! ON ERROR GO BACK
1906 3373 1
1907 3374 1
1908 3375 1  **
1909 3376 1  FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1910 3377 1      The BASIC statement ON ERROR GO BACK is compiled as
1911 3378 1
1912 3379 1          CALLS  #0,BASSON_ERR_BK
1913 3380 1          MOVZBL #1,BASSA_USER_HAND(Rn)
1914 3381 1
1915 3382 1      Thus, the job of BASSON_ERR_BK is to return if there is no
1916 3383 1      error in progress, and to permit the caller of the BASIC
1917 3384 1      procedure to try to process the error if there is an error
1918 3385 1      in progress. This latter function is done by cutting back
1919 3386 1      the stack (like RESUME) and returning to BASSUSER_HAND with
1920 3387 1      a USER_ERR_GOBK, indicating that it is to revert.
1921 3388 1
1922 3389 1  FORMAL PARAMETERS:
1923 3390 1
1924 3391 1      NONE
1925 3392 1
1926 3393 1  IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1927 3394 1
1928 3395 1      BASSL_ERRFLG
1929 3396 1
1930 3397 1  IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1931 3398 1
1932 3399 1      NONE
1933 3400 1
1934 3401 1  ROUTINE VALUE:
1935 3402 1
1936 3403 1      Either no value, or USER_ERR_GOBK.
1937 3404 1
1938 3405 1  COMPLETION CODES:
1939 3406 1
1940 3407 1      NONE
1941 3408 1
1942 3409 1  SIDE EFFECTS:
1943 3410 1
1944 3411 1      May cut back the stack, thus not returning to the caller.
1945 3412 1
1946 3413 1  --
1947 3414 1
1948 3415 2  BEGIN
1949 3416 2
1950 3417 2  BUILTIN
1951 3418 2  FP;
1952 3419 2
1953 3420 2  LOCAL
1954 3421 2  FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD);
1955 3422 2
1956 3423 2  **
1957 3424 2  If there is no error being processed, just return. The value will
1958 3425 2  be ignored.
1959 3426 2  --
1960 3427 2
1961 3428 2  IF (.BASSL_ERRFLG EQL 0) THEN RETURN (0);

```



```

1962 3429 2
1963 3430 2
1964 3431 2
1965 3432 2
1966 3433 2
1967 3434 2
1968 3435 2
1969 3436 2
1970 3437 2
1971 3438 2
1972 3439 2
1973 3440 2
1974 3441 2
1975 3442 2
1976 3443 2
1977 3444 2
1978 3445 2
1979 3446 2
1980 3447 2
1981 3448 2
1982 3449 2
1983 3450 2
1984 3451 2
1985 3452 2
1986 3453 2
1987 3454 2
1988 3455 2
1989 3456 2
1990 3457 2
1991 3458 2
1992 3459 2
1993 3460 2
1994 3461 2
1995 3462 2
1996 3463 2
1997 3464 2
1998 3465 2
1999 3466 2
2000 3467 2
2001 3468 2
2002 3469 2
2003 3470 2
2004 3471 2
2005 3472 2
2006 3473 2
2007 3474 2
2008 3475 2
2009 3476 2
2010 3477 2
2011 3478 2
2012 3479 2
2013 3480 2
2014 3481 2
2015 3482 2
2016 3483 2
2017 3484 2
2018 3485 1

```

```

+
- Dig back through GOSUB frames to find the condition handling frame.
  FMP = .FMP;
  FMP = .FMP [BSFSA_SAVED_FP];
  WHILE (.FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] EQL BSF$K_PROC_GOSB) DO
  BEGIN
    FMP = .FMP [BSFSA_SAVED_FP];
  IF (.FMP [BSFSA_HANDLER] NEQA BAS$HANDLER)
  THEN
+
- The previous frame is not a BASIC frame. This means that the user
  began processing an error, called a non-BASIC routine which called
  a BASIC routine which tried to allow the caller of the routine that
  got the error to handle the error. Disallow this kind of
  poorly-structured code.
  BAS$$SIGNAL (BAS$K_RESNO_ERR);
+
- Deallocate any heap storage that may be held by this frame.
  BAS$$UNWIND (.FMP);
  END;
+
- We have finished cutting back the GOSUB frames. Now be sure we are
  in the condition handler.
  IF (.FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] NEQ BSF$K_PROC_ONER)
  THEN
+
- We are not. This can happen if the user begins processing an error,
  then calls another routine which tries to specify system error
  handling. Disallow this, also.
  BAS$$SIGNAL (BAS$K_IMPERRHAN);
+
- We have reached the condition handling frame. By stuffing the
  pointer to this frame into FP we effectively cut back the stack,
  since this routine's RET will then return from the condition
  handler. Note that we are not restoring any registers; we depend
  on the fact that BAS$INIT_ONER saves them all, so the RET we are
  about to do will restore registers for BAS$$USER_HAND.
  BAS$$UNWIND (.FMP);
  FP = .FMP;
+
- Indicate to BAS$$USER_HAND that the user has written ON ERROR GO BACK.
  RETURN (USER_ERR_GOBK);
  END;

```

! of BAS\$ON\_ERR\_BK

|      |           |    |            |            |                           |        |
|------|-----------|----|------------|------------|---------------------------|--------|
|      |           |    | 000C 00000 | .ENTRY     | BASSON ERR BK, Save R2,R3 | : 3372 |
| 53   | 00000000G | 00 | 9E 00002   | MOVAB      | BASS\$UNWIND, R3          | : 3428 |
|      | 00000000' | EF | D5 00009   | TSTL       | BASSL_ERRFLG              | : 3433 |
|      |           | 48 | 13 0000F   | BEQL       | 5\$                       | : 3434 |
| 52   |           | 5D | D0 00011   | MOVL       | FP, FMP                   | : 3436 |
| 52   | OC        | A2 | D0 00014   | MOVL       | 12(FMP), FMP              | : 3438 |
| 06   | E5        | A2 | 91 00018   | 1\$: CMPB  | -27(FMP), #6              | : 3440 |
|      |           | 20 | 12 0001C   | BNEQ       | 3\$                       | : 3449 |
| 52   | OC        | A2 | D0 0001E   | MOVL       | 12(FMP), FMP              | : 3454 |
| 50   | 00000000G | 00 | 9E 00022   | MOVAB      | BASSHANDLER, R0           | : 3462 |
| 50   |           | 62 | D1 00029   | CMPL       | (FMP), R0                 | : 3469 |
|      |           | 09 | 13 0002C   | BEQL       | 2\$                       | : 3479 |
| 7E   | 00G       | 8F | 9A 0002E   | MOVZBL     | #BASSK RESNO ERR, -(SP)   | : 3480 |
| FB9B | CF        | 01 | FB 00032   | CALLS      | #1, BASS\$SIGNAL          | : 3484 |
|      |           | 52 | DD 00037   | 2\$: PUSHL | FMP                       | : 3485 |
| 63   |           | 01 | FB 00039   | CALLS      | #1, BASS\$UNWIND          | : 3486 |
|      |           | DA | 11 0003C   | BRB        | 1\$                       | : 3487 |
| 07   | E5        | A2 | 91 0003E   | 3\$: CMPB  | -27(FMP), #7              | : 3488 |
|      |           | 09 | 13 00042   | BEQL       | 4\$                       | : 3489 |
| 7E   | 00G       | 8F | 9A 00044   | MOVZBL     | #BASSK IMPERRHAN, -(SP)   | : 3490 |
| FB85 | CF        | 01 | FB 00048   | CALLS      | #1, BASS\$SIGNAL          | : 3491 |
|      |           | 52 | DD 0004D   | 4\$: PUSHL | FMP                       | : 3492 |
| 63   |           | 01 | FB 0004F   | CALLS      | #1, BASS\$UNWIND          | : 3493 |
| 5D   |           | 52 | D0 00052   | MOVL       | FMP, FP                   | : 3494 |
| 50   |           | 01 | D0 00055   | MOVL       | #1, R0                    | : 3495 |
|      |           | 04 | 00058      | RET        |                           | : 3496 |
|      |           | 50 | D4 00059   | 5\$: CLRL  | R0                        | : 3497 |
|      |           | 04 | 0005B      | RET        |                           | : 3498 |

: Routine Size: 92 bytes, Routine Base: \_BASS\$CODE + 062E

: 2019 3486 1

```

2021 3487 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$$HANDLER (
2022 3488 1     SIGNAL_ARGS,
2023 3489 1     MECHANISM_ARGS
2024 3490 1 ) =
2025 3491 1
2026 3492 1
2027 3493 1  +-+
2028 3494 1  FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2029 3495 1
2030 3496 1      Handle an exception from within a BASIC-PLUS-2 routine.
2031 3497 1      Note that the real entry point, BAS$$HANDLER, is a location in
2032 3498 1      the sharable library's vector (or in a small module if this code
2033 3499 1      is not shared) so that a frame can be tested for being a BASIC
2034 3500 1      frame by testing for BAS$$HANDLER in O(FP).
2035 3501 1
2036 3502 1  FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2037 3503 1
2038 3504 1      SIGNAL_ARGS      A vector of longwords which indicate the nature
2039 3505 1      MECHANISM_ARGS   A vector of longwords that indicate the state
2040 3506 1                      of the process at the time of the signal.
2041 3507 1
2042 3508 1  IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2043 3509 1
2044 3510 1      The information in the frames of the BASIC-PLUS-2 routines
2045 3511 1      in and before the one which encountered the error.
2046 3512 1
2047 3513 1  IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2048 3514 1
2049 3515 1      NONE
2050 3516 1
2051 3517 1  ROUTINE VALUE:
2052 3518 1
2053 3519 1      An indication to the VAX/VMS CHF of whether or not to revert.
2054 3520 1
2055 3521 1  COMPLETION CODES:
2056 3522 1
2057 3523 1      S$$_RESIGNAL
2058 3524 1      S$$_CONTINUE
2059 3525 1
2060 3526 1  SIDE EFFECTS:
2061 3527 1
2062 3528 1      May do an UNWIND to let the BASIC-PLUS-2 code process the error.
2063 3529 1      On an UNWIND, will deallocate any heap storage held by its frame.
2064 3530 1
2065 3531 1  --
2066 3532 1
2067 3533 2  BEGIN
2068 3534 2
2069 3535 2  MAP
2070 3536 2      SIGNAL_ARGS : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE],
2071 3537 2      MECHANISM_ARGS : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE];
2072 3538 2
2073 3539 2  BUILTIN
2074 3540 2      CALLG,
2075 3541 2      FP;
2076 3542 2
2077 3543 2  LOCAL

```

! call with hand-built argument list

```

: 2078 3544 2 COND_VAL : BLOCK [4, BYTE], ! condition value being signaled
: 2079 3545 2 TEMP_COND_VAL : BLOCK [4, BYTE], ! temp, for copying
: 2080 3546 2 NUM_FAD_ARGS, ! number of FAD arguments while copying
: 2081 3547 2 SCAN_DONE, ! used to control copying loop
: 2082 3548 2 COPY_LIMIT, ! likewise
: 2083 3549 2 FMP : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] FIELD (BSF$FCD), ! frame pointer
: 2084 3550 2 LEN_VECTOR : VOLATILE, ! length of new vector
: 2085 3551 2 NEW_VECTOR : REF BLOCK [0, BYTE] VOLATILE, ! the new vector to be signaled
: 2086 3552 2 PUTTER, ! used to store in new vector
: 2087 3553 2 GETTER, ! used to fetch from old vector
: 2088 3554 2 GET_VM_RESULT, ! condition value from calling LIB$GET_VM
: 2089 3555 2 USER_RESULT, ! condition value from calling BAS$$USER_HAND
: 2090 3556 2 TOP_LEVEL, ! true if we have original jurisdiction
: 2091 3557 2 COND_VAL_CHANGE, ! true if we translated cond
: 2092 3558 2 RESTART_IO_FLAG; ! This is a restartable I/O statement
: 2093 3559 2
: 2094 3560 2 !+
: 2095 3561 2 The SYSTEM_ERROR cell is 1 if the user specified that system
: 2096 3562 2 error handling is to take place. It is set based on a call to
: 2097 3563 2 BAS$$USER_HAND, and, if set, BAS$$USER_HAND will not be called
: 2098 3564 2 again for this error.
: 2099 3565 2 The GONE_BACK cell is 0 if this is the first instance of the
: 2100 3566 2 BASIC handler to see this error, and 1 if we have gone through
: 2101 3567 2 a reversion (if only to get traceback).
: 2102 3568 2 -
: 2103 3569 2 !+
: 2104 3570 2 Declare a handler to clean up heap storage.
: 2105 3571 2 -
: 2106 3572 2
: 2107 3573 2 ENABLE
: 2108 3574 2 HANDLER_HANDLER (LEN_VECTOR, NEW_VECTOR);
: 2109 3575 2
: 2110 3576 2 !+
: 2111 3577 2 In case we cut back frames, put the signal argument PSL into our frame
: 2112 3578 2 so the PSL will be correctly restored. If the emulator is invoked,
: 2113 3579 2 it will put an extra frame on the stack and the return PSL will be
: 2114 3580 2 incorrect if we fail to do this.
: 2115 3581 2 -
: 2116 3582 2
: 2117 3583 2 BEGIN
: 2118 3584 2 LOCAL
: 2119 3585 2 FRAME : REF VECTOR [4,WORD];
: 2120 3586 2
: 2121 3587 2 FRAME = .FP;
: 2122 3588 2 IF .SIGNAL_ARGS [CHF$S_SIG_ARGS] GTR 1
: 2123 3589 2 THEN
: 2124 3590 2 FRAME [2] = .SIGNAL_ARGS [(SIGNAL_ARGS [CHF$S_SIG_ARGS] * %UPVAL),0,16,0];
: 2125 3591 2 END;
: 2126 3592 2
: 2127 3593 2 !+
: 2128 3594 2 Set up a pointer to our frame.
: 2129 3595 2 -
: 2130 3596 2 FMP = .MECHANISM_ARGS [CHF$S_MCH_FRAME];
: 2131 3597 2
: 2132 3598 2 !+
: 2133 3599 2 Remember whether we are the first handler to process this error,
: 2134 3600 2 and tell deeper handlers that they are not.

```

```

2135 3601
2136 3602
2137 3603
2138 3604
2139 3605
2140 3606
2141 3607
2142 3608
2143 3609
2144 3610
2145 3611
2146 3612
2147 3613
2148 3614
2149 3615
2150 3616
2151 3617
2152 3618
2153 3619
2154 3620
2155 3621
2156 3622
2157 3623
2158 3624
2159 3625
2160 3626
2161 3627
2162 3628
2163 3629
2164 3630
2165 3631
2166 3632
2167 3633
2168 3634
2169 3635
2170 3636
2171 3637
2172 3638
2173 3639
2174 3640
2175 3641
2176 3642
2177 3643
2178 3644
2179 3645
2180 3646
2181 3647
2182 3648
2183 3649
2184 3650
2185 3651
2186 3652
2187 3653
2188 3654
2189 3655
2190 3656
2191 3657

```

```

!-
TOP_LEVEL = (IF (.GONE_BACK) THEN 0 ELSE 1);
GONE_BACK = 1;
!-
Check for certain non-BASIC errors. Many of these are
converted to their equivalent BASIC error.
!-
COND_VAL = .SIGNAL_ARGS [CHF$L_SIG_NAME];
IF (.COND_VAL [STSSV_FAC_NO] EQL BASSK_FAC_NO)
THEN
COND_VAL_CHANGE = 0
ELSE
BEGIN
CASE LIB$MATCH COND (COND_VAL,
%REF (MTH$_SQUROONEG),
%REF (MTH$_LOGZERNEG),
%REF (MTH$_FLOOVEMAT),
%REF (SS$_FLTDIV),
%REF (SS$_INTDIV),
%REF (SS$_FLTOVF),
%REF (SS$_INTOVF),
%REF (MTH$_SIGLOSMAT),
%REF (MTH$_UNDEXP),
%REF (SS$_ACCVIO),
%REF (SS$_ROPRAND),
%REF (SS$_SUBRNG),
%REF (STR$_INSVIRMEM),
%REF (STR$_DIVBY_ZER),
%REF (OTSS_IO_CONCLO),
%REF (SS$_ONWIND),
%REF (STR$_STRTOOLON),
%REF (SS$_FLTDIV_F),
%REF (SS$_FLTOVF_F),
%REF (SS$_DECOVFT)
FROM 0 TO 20 OF
SET
[0] :
COND_VAL_CHANGE = 0;
! none of the above, don't translate
[1] :
BEGIN
COND_VAL = BASS$COND_VAL (BASSK_! SQR(N), N LSS 0
IMASQUROO);
COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
END;
[2] :
BEGIN
COND_VAL = BASS$COND_VAL (BASSK_! LOG(N), N LEQ 0
ILLARGLOG);
COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
END;
[4, 5, 14, 18] :
BEGIN
COND_VAL = BASS$COND_VAL (BASSK_! N/O, N%/O and $QUO(NS,'0',P%)
DIVBY_ZER);

```

- 1 = negative square root
- 2 = negative or zero log
- 3 = floating overflow (EXP or TAN)
- 4 = floating divide by zero
- 5 = integer divide by zero
- 6 = floating overflow
- 7 = integer overflow
- 8 = significance lost in math library
- 9 = undefined \*\* operation
- 10 = access violation
- 11 = reserved (floating) operand
- 12 = subscript out of range
- 13 = insufficient virtual memory (strings)
- 14 = String divide by zero
- 15 = I/O continued to closed file
- 16 = unwinding through this frame
- 17 = String too long (greater than 65535)
- 18 = floating divide by zero fault
- 19 = floating overflow fault
- 20 = decimal overflow

```

: 2192      3658 4      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
: 2193      3659 3      END;
: 2194      3660 3
: 2195      3661 3      [7] :
: 2196      3662 4      BEGIN
: 2197      3663 4      COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (BAS$K_INTERR);
: 2198      3664 4      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
: 2199      3665 3      END;
: 2200      3666 3
: 2201      3667 3      [10] :
: 2202      3668 4      BEGIN
: 2203      3669 4      COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (BAS$K_MEMMANVIO);
: 2204      3670 4      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
: 2205      3671 3      END;
: 2206      3672 3
: 2207      3673 3      [11] :
: 2208      3674 4      BEGIN
: 2209      3675 4      LOCAL
: 2210      3676 4      FIXUP_RESULT;
: 2211      3677 4
: 2212      3678 4      FIXUP_RESULT = LIB$FIXUP_FLT (.SIGNAL_ARGS, .MECHANISM_ARGS);
: 2213      3679 4
: 2214      3680 4      !- If the fixup attempt fails, then this handler fails.
: 2215      3681 4
: 2216      3682 4
: 2217      3683 4
: 2218      3684 5      IF ( NOT .FIXUP_RESULT)
: 2219      3685 4      THEN
: 2220      3686 5      BEGIN
: 2221      3687 5      GONE_BACK = (IF (.TOP_LEVEL) THEN 0 ELSE 1);
: 2222      3688 5      RETURN (.FIXUP_RESULT);
: 2223      3689 4      END;
: 2224      3690 4
: 2225      3691 4      !- Convert the signal to the catch-all floating point warning for BASIC.
: 2226      3692 4
: 2227      3693 4
: 2228      3694 4      COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (BAS$K_FLOPOIERR);
: 2229      3695 4      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
: 2230      3696 3      END;
: 2231      3697 3
: 2232      3698 3      [3, 6, 8, 9, 19] :
: 2233      3699 4      BEGIN
: 2234      3700 4      COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (BAS$K_FLOPOIERR);
: 2235      3701 4      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
: 2236      3702 3      END;
: 2237      3703 3
: 2238      3704 3      [12] :
: 2239      3705 4      BEGIN
: 2240      3706 4      COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (BAS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
: 2241      3707 4      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
: 2242      3708 3      END;
: 2243      3709 3
: 2244      3710 3      [13] :
: 2245      3711 4      BEGIN
: 2246      3712 4      COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (BAS$K_MAXMEMEXC);
: 2247      3713 4      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
: 2248      3714 3      END;

```

```

: 2249 3715 3
: 2250 3716 3
: 2251 3717 4
: 2252 3718 4
: 2253 3719 4
: 2254 3720 4
: 2255 3721 4
: 2256 3722 4
: 2257 3723 4
: 2258 3724 4
: 2259 3725 4
: 2260 3726 3
: 2261 3727 3
: 2262 3728 3
: 2263 3729 4
: 2264 3730 4
: 2265 3731 4
: 2266 3732 4
: 2267 3733 4
: 2268 3734 4
: 2269 3735 4
: 2270 3736 4
: 2271 3737 3
: 2272 3738 3
: 2273 3739 3
: 2274 3740 4
: 2275 3741 4
: 2276 3742 4
: 2277 3743 3
: 2278 3744 3
: 2279 3745 3
: 2280 3746 4
: 2281 3747 4
: 2282 3748 4
: 2283 3749 3
: 2284 3750 3
: 2285 3751 3
: 2286 3752 3
: 2287 3753 3
: 2288 3754 3
: 2289 3755 3
: 2290 3756 3
: 2291 3757 3
: 2292 3758 3
: 2293 3759 4
: 2294 3760 3
: 2295 3761 4
: 2296 3762 4
: 2297 3763 4
: 2298 3764 3
: 2299 3765 3
: 2300 3766 2
: 2301 3767 2
: 2302 3768 2
: 2303 3769 2
: 2304 3770 2
: 2305 3771 2

      [15] :
      BEGIN
      I/O continued to closed file. This happens when a function is called in
      an I/O list (for example, to evaluate a subscript) and the function
      closes the I/O channel that the I/O list is operating on. For compatability
      with BASIC-PLUS, give the error message ILLEGAL BYTE COUNT FOR I/O.
      COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (BAS$K_ILLBYTCOU);
      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
      END;

      [16] :
      BEGIN
      ! Unwinding through this frame
      We are unwinding through this frame. This may be due to a RESUME
      statement cutting back this frame, to the RUN command recovering
      from an error, or to a non-BASIC part of the user's program doing
      error recovery. Deallocate any heap storage held by this frame.
      BAS$$UNWIND (.FMP);
      END;

      [17] :
      BEGIN
      ! String created longer than 65535 characters
      COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (BAS$K_STRTOOLON);
      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
      END;

      [20] :
      BEGIN
      ! Decimal overflow
      COND_VAL = BAS$$COND_VAL (BAS$K_DECERR);
      COND_VAL_CHANGE = 1;
      END;

      TES;

      If the translated signal condition is not a BASIC condition,
      we can't process it. Return to CHF and indicate that the next
      higher frame should be given a chance at it.

      IF (.COND_VAL [STSSV_FAC_NO] NEQ BAS$K_FAC_NO)
      THEN
      BEGIN
      GONE_BACK = (IF (.TOP_LEVEL) THEN 0 ELSE 1);
      RETURN (SS$_RESIGNAL);
      END;

      END;

      Give the user's BASIC program a chance to process the error.
      If it succeeds, give a success return, otherwise do a special
      resignal by extending the signal argument list and signaling again.

```

```

: 2306      3772 2  !-
: 2307      3773 2  !-
: 2308      3774 3  IF (( NOT .SYSTEM_ERROR) AND (.COND_VAL [ST$V_SEVERITY] NEGU ST$K_INFO))
: 2309      3775 2  THEN
: 2310      3776 2  USER_RESULT = BAS$$USER_HAND (.COND_VAL [ST$V_CODE], .FMP, .MECHANISM_ARGS [CHF$MCH_DEPTH])
: 2311      3777 2  ELSE
: 2312      3778 2  USER_RESULT = USER_HAND_FAIL;
: 2313      3779 2  !-
: 2314      3780 2  !+
: 2315      3781 2  ! If the user processes the error to his own satisfaction, skip
: 2316      3782 2  ! most of the remainder of this handler.
: 2317      3783 2  !-
: 2318      3784 2  !-
: 2319      3785 2  IF (.USER_RESULT NEQ USER_HAND_CONT)
: 2320      3786 2  THEN
: 2321      3787 2  BEGIN
: 2322      3788 2  !+
: 2323      3789 3  ! If the user specified system handling, set the flag so that the
: 2324      3790 3  ! deeper levels of BAS$HANDLER won't call BAS$$USER_HAND.
: 2325      3791 2  !-
: 2326      3792 2  !-
: 2327      3793 2  IF (.USER_RESULT EQL USER_HAND_FAIL) THEN SYSTEM_ERROR = 1;
: 2328      3794 2  !-
: 2329      3795 2  !+
: 2330      3796 3  ! If we are at the top level purge the terminal's output buffer so
: 2331      3797 3  ! that, if a message is printed, it will print after the program's
: 2332      3798 3  ! output.
: 2333      3799 2  !-
: 2334      3800 2  !-
: 2335      3801 2  IF (.TOP_LEVEL) THEN BAS$$PUR_IO_ERR ();
: 2336      3802 2  !-
: 2337      3803 3  !<BLF/PAGE>

```



```

: 2339 3804
: 2340 3805
: 2341 3806
: 2342 3807
: 2343 3808
: 2344 3809
: 2345 3810
: 2346 3811
: 2347 3812
: 2348 3813
: 2349 3814
: 2350 3815
: 2351 3816
: 2352 3817
: 2353 3818
: 2354 3819
: 2355 3820
: 2356 3821
: 2357 3822
: 2358 3823
: 2359 3824
: 2360 3825
: 2361 3826
: 2362 3827
: 2363 3828
: 2364 3829
: 2365 3830
: 2366 3831
: 2367 3832
: 2368 3833
: 2369 3834
: 2370 3835
: 2371 3836
: 2372 3837
: 2373 3838
: 2374 3839
: 2375 3840
: 2376 3841
: 2377 3842
: 2378 3843
: 2379 3844
: 2380 3845
: 2381 3846
: 2382 3847
: 2383 3848
: 2384 3849
: 2385 3850
: 2386 3851
: 2387 3852
: 2388 3853
: 2389 3854
: 2390 3855
: 2391 3856
: 2392 3857
: 2393 3858
: 2394 3859
: 2395 3860

+ Append a message about the current frame to the signal argument
+ list. This requires recopying the list. If we have translated
+ the signal condition, append the new condition rather than
+ overwrite the old one, so that a message like 'floating point error'
+ can have with it a clue as to why it happened.
-
Compute the length of the new signal argument list.
    LEN_VECTOR = (.SIGNAL_ARGS [CHF$_SIG_ARGS] + 3);
    CASE .FMP [BSF$_PROC_CODE] FROM BSF$_PROC_MAIN TO BSF$_PROC_IOL OF
    SET
        [BSF$_PROC_MAIN, BSF$_PROC_SUB, BSF$_PROC_EXTF] :
+ These frames only have two variables in the FAO list
-
        LEN_VECTOR = .LEN_VECTOR + 2;
        [BSF$_PROC_DEF, BSF$_PROC_DEFS, BSF$_PROC_GOSB, BSF$_PROC_ONER] :
+ These frames have three variables in the FAO list
-
        LEN_VECTOR = .LEN_VECTOR + 3;
        [BSF$_PROC_IOL] :
+ This frame has only one variable in the FAO list
-
        LEN_VECTOR = .LEN_VECTOR + 1;
        [OUTRANGE] :
+ If the BSF$_PROC_CODE byte is out of range then the frame
+ has been garbaged. There is no point in attempting to continue,
+ so we merely return to CHF. It is likely that some error message
+ will be printed.
-
        BEGIN
        GONE_BACK = (IF (.TOP_LEVEL) THEN 0 ELSE 1);
        RETURN (SS$_RESIGNAL);
        END;
    TES;
+ Take into account translation of a math error and adding a FAO count
+ to a short list.
-
        IF (.COND_VAL_CHANGE)
        THEN
        BEGIN
        LEN_VECTOR = .LEN_VECTOR + 6;
        END
    ELSE

```

```

: 2396      3861      3      IF (.SIGNAL_ARGS [CHF$SIG_ARGS] EQL 3) THEN LEN_VECTOR = .LEN_VECTOR + 1;
: 2397      3862
: 2398      3863
: 2399      3864      * If the argument list is too long, quit. This should only happen if
: 2400      3865      there is a tall stack of subroutines.
: 2401      3866
: 2402      3867
: 2403      3868      IF (.LEN_VECTOR GTR 250)
: 2404      3869      THEN
: 2405      3870      BEGIN
: 2406      3871      GONE_BACK = (IF (.TOP_LEVEL) THEN 0 ELSE 1);
: 2407      3872      RETURN (SS$RESIGNAL);
: 2408      3873      END;
: 2409      3874
: 2410      3875      *
: 2411      3876      Get space to hold the new signal argument list.
: 2412      3877
: 2413      3878
: 2414      3879      IF ( NOT (GET_VM_RESULT = LIB$GET_VM (%REF (.LEN_VECTOR*%UPVAL), NEW_VECTOR)))
: 2415      3880      THEN
: 2416      3881      *
: 2417      3882      If we are out of space just quit. This should happen only for
: 2418      3883      very unreasonable BASIC programs. The BASIC program is given
: 2419      3884      no chance to recover.
: 2420      3885
: 2421      3886      BEGIN
: 2422      3887      LIB$STOP (.GET_VM_RESULT);
: 2423      3888      GONE_BACK = (IF (.TOP_LEVEL) THEN 0 ELSE 1);
: 2424      3889      RETURN (SS$RESIGNAL);
: 2425      3890      END;
: 2426      3891
: 2427      3892      *
: 2428      3893      Now copy data into the new vector. If we have not translated
: 2429      3894      the signal condition then our new data goes between the last
: 2430      3895      of the BASIC data and the first non-BASIC data. If we have
: 2431      3896      translated the signal condition then our data goes first.
: 2432      3897
: 2433      3898      First set the length. Don't count the count longword or the two
: 2434      3899      trailing longwords.
: 2435      3900
: 2436      3901      NEW_VECTOR [0, 0, %BPVAL, 1] = .LEN_VECTOR - 3;
: 2437      3902      PUTTER = 1;
: 2438      3903      GETTER = 1;
: 2439      3904
: 2440      3905      *
: 2441      3906      If we translated the signal code, store it and a 0 for its FAO count.
: 2442      3907      Also, store a special message which prints the original PC and PSL.
: 2443      3908
: 2444      3909      IF (.COND_VAL_CHANGE)
: 2445      3910      THEN
: 2446      3911      BEGIN
: 2447      3912      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = .COND_VAL;
: 2448      3913      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2449      3914      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 0;
: 2450      3915      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2451      3916      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$COND_VAL (ERR_TRACE_PCPSL);
: 2452      3917      ! user PC=!XL, PSC=!XL

```

```

2453 3918 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2454 3919 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 2; ! FAO count
2455 3920 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2456 3921 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = !
2457 3922 4 .SIGNAL_ARGS [(SIGNAL_ARGS [CHFSL_SIG_ARGS] - 1)*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0]; ! PC
2458 3923 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2459 3924 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = !
2460 3925 4 .SIGNAL_ARGS [(SIGNAL_ARGS [CHFSL_SIG_ARGS])*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0]; ! PSL
2461 3926 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2462 3927 4 END
2463 3928 3 ELSE
2464 3929 4 BEGIN
2465 3930 4 !+
2466 3931 4 Otherwise copy all the BASIC data.
2467 3932 4 !-
2468 3933 4 SCAN_DONE = 0;
2469 3934 4
2470 3935 4 UNTIL (.SCAN_DONE) DO
2471 3936 5 BEGIN
2472 3937 5 TEMP_COND_VAL = .SIGNAL_ARGS [.GETTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0];
2473 3938 5
2474 3939 6 IF (.TEMP_COND_VAL [STSSV_FAC_NO] NEQ BASSK_FAC_NO)
2475 3940 5 THEN
2476 3941 5 SCAN_DONE = 1
2477 3942 5 ELSE
2478 3943 6 BEGIN
2479 3944 6 GETTER = .GETTER + 1;
2480 3945 6 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = .TEMP_COND_VAL;
2481 3946 6 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2482 3947 6 !+
2483 3948 6 Copy the FAO arguments, unless we have reached the end of the list
2484 3949 6 !-
2485 3950 6
2486 3951 7 IF (.GETTER NEQU (.SIGNAL_ARGS [CHFSL_SIG_ARGS] - 1))
2487 3952 6 THEN
2488 3953 7 BEGIN
2489 3954 7 NUM_FAO_ARGS = .SIGNAL_ARGS [.GETTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0];
2490 3955 7 GETTER = .GETTER + 1;
2491 3956 7 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = .NUM_FAO_ARGS;
2492 3957 7 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2493 3958 7
2494 3959 7 INCR COUNTER FROM 1 TO .NUM_FAO_ARGS DO
2495 3960 8 BEGIN
2496 3961 8 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = !
2497 3962 8 .SIGNAL_ARGS [.GETTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0];
2498 3963 8 GETTER = .GETTER + 1;
2499 3964 8 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2500 3965 7 END;
2501 3966 7
2502 3967 7 END
2503 3968 6 ELSE
2504 3969 7 BEGIN
2505 3970 7 !+
2506 3971 7 We have reached the end of the list, finding a BASIC condition there.
2507 3972 7 Insert a zero FAO argument count since we will be adding more
2508 3973 7 condition values.
2509 3974 7 !-

```

```

: 2510      3975 7      NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 0;
: 2511      3976 7      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2512      3977 6      END;
: 2513      3978 6
: 2514      3979 6
: 2515      3980 6      + Check for the end of the signal arguments.
: 2516      3981 6      -
: 2517      3982 6
: 2518      3983 6      IF (.GETTER EQLU (.SIGNAL_ARGS [CHF$S_SIG_ARGS] - 1)) THEN SCAN_DONE = 1;
: 2519      3984 6
: 2520      3985 5      END;
: 2521      3986 5
: 2522      3987 4      END;
: 2523      3988 4
: 2524      3989 4      END;
: 2525      3990 3
: 2526      3991 3      +
: 2527      3992 3      Now put our data in the parameter list we are building.
: 2528      3993 3      This data varies depending on the frame type.
: 2529      3994 3      -
: 2530      3995 3
: 2531      3996 3      CASE .FMP [BSF$B_PROC_CODE] FROM BSF$K_PROC_MAIN TO BSF$K_PROC_IOL OF
: 2532      3997 3      SET
: 2533      3998 3
: 2534      3999 3      [BSF$K_PROC_MAIN] :          ! main program
: 2535      4000 4      BEGIN
: 2536      4001 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$COND_VAL (ERR_TRACE_MAIN);
: 2537      4002 4      ! message code
: 2538      4003 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2539      4004 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 2; ! number of FA0 arguments
: 2540      4005 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2541      4006 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$LINE (.FMP); ! current line number
: 2542      4007 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2543      4008 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$MODULE (.FMP); ! module name
: 2544      4009 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2545      4010 3      END;
: 2546      4011 3
: 2547      4012 3      [BSF$K_PROC_SUB] :          ! external subroutine
: 2548      4013 4      BEGIN
: 2549      4014 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$COND_VAL (ERR_TRACE_SUB);
: 2550      4015 4      ! message code
: 2551      4016 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2552      4017 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 2; ! number of FA0 arguments
: 2553      4018 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2554      4019 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$LINE (.FMP); ! current line number
: 2555      4020 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2556      4021 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$MODULE (.FMP); ! module name
: 2557      4022 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2558      4023 3      END;
: 2559      4024 3
: 2560      4025 3      [BSF$K_PROC_EXTF] :          ! external function
: 2561      4026 4      BEGIN
: 2562      4027 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$COND_VAL (ERR_TRACE_EXTF);
: 2563      4028 4      ! message code
: 2564      4029 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2565      4030 4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 2; ! number of FA0 arguments
: 2566      4031 4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;

```

```

: 2567      4032      4      NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$LINE (.FMP);      ! current line number
: 2568      4033      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2569      4034      4      NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$MODULE (.FMP);      ! module name
: 2570      4035      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2571      4036      4      END;
: 2572      4037      3
: 2573      4038      3      [BSF$K_PROC_DEF] :      ! DEF procedure
: 2574      4039      4      BEGIN
: 2575      4040      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$COND_VAL (ERR_TRACE_DEF);
: 2576      4041      4      ! message code
: 2577      4042      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2578      4043      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 3;      ! number of FAO arguments
: 2579      4044      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2580      4045      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$LINE (.FMP);      ! current line number
: 2581      4046      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2582      4047      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$FUNCTION (.FMP);      ! function name
: 2583      4048      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2584      4049      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$MODULE (.FMP);      ! module name
: 2585      4050      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2586      4051      3      END;
: 2587      4052      3
: 2588      4053      3      [BSF$K_PROC_DEFS] :      ! DEF* procedure
: 2589      4054      4      BEGIN
: 2590      4055      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$COND_VAL (ERR_TRACE_DEFS);
: 2591      4056      4      ! message code
: 2592      4057      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2593      4058      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 3;      ! number of FAO arguments
: 2594      4059      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2595      4060      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$LINE (.FMP);      ! current line number
: 2596      4061      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2597      4062      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$FUNCTION (.FMP);      ! function name
: 2598      4063      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2599      4064      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$MODULE (.FMP);      ! module name
: 2600      4065      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2601      4066      3      END;
: 2602      4067      3
: 2603      4068      3      [BSF$K_PROC_GOSB] :      ! GOSUB
: 2604      4069      4      BEGIN
: 2605      4070      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$COND_VAL (ERR_TRACE_GOSB);
: 2606      4071      4      ! message code
: 2607      4072      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2608      4073      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 3;      ! number of FAO arguments
: 2609      4074      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2610      4075      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$LINE (.FMP);      ! current line number
: 2611      4076      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2612      4077      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$FUNCTION (.FMP);      ! function number
: 2613      4078      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2614      4079      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$MODULE (.FMP);      ! module name
: 2615      4080      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2616      4081      3      END;
: 2617      4082      3
: 2618      4083      3      [BSF$K_PROC_ONER] :      ! ON ERROR GOTO
: 2619      4084      4      BEGIN
: 2620      4085      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$COND_VAL (ERR_TRACE_ONER);
: 2621      4086      4      ! message code
: 2622      4087      4      PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
: 2623      4088      4      NEW_VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 3;      ! number of FAO arguments

```

```

2624 4089 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2625 4090 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$LINE (.FMP); ! current line number
2626 4091 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2627 4092 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$FUNCTION (.FMP); ! function number
2628 4093 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2629 4094 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$MODULE (.FMP); ! module name
2630 4095 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2631 4096 4 END;
2632 4097 3
2633 4098 3 [BSF$K_PROC_IOL] : ! Immediate mode code
2634 4099 4 BEGIN
2635 4100 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$COND_VAL (ERR_TRACE_IOLST);
2636 4101 4 ! message code
2637 4102 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2638 4103 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = 1; ! number of FA0 arguments
2639 4104 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2640 4105 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = BAS$$MODULE (.FMP); ! module name
2641 4106 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2642 4107 4 END;
2643 4108 3
2644 4109 3 [OUTRANGE] :
2645 4110 3
2646 4111 3 + If the BSF$B PROC_CODE byte is out of range then the frame
2647 4112 3 has been garbaged. There is no point in attempting to continue,
2648 4113 3 so we merely return to CHF. It is likely that some error message
2649 4114 3 will be printed.
2650 4115 3 -
2651 4116 4 BEGIN
2652 4117 4 GONE BACK = (IF (.TOP_LEVEL) THEN 0 ELSE 1);
2653 4118 4 RETURN (SS$_RESIGNAL);
2654 4119 4 END;
2655 4120 3 TES:
2656 4121 3
2657 4122 3 +
2658 4123 3 Copy the remainder of the signal argument list, omitting the
2659 4124 3 PC and PSL unless we converted the signal condition.
2660 4125 3 -
2661 4126 3 COPY_LIMIT = .SIGNAL_ARGS [CHF$L_SIG_ARGS];
2662 4127 3
2663 4128 3 IF ( NOT .COND_VAL_CHANGE) THEN COPY_LIMIT = .COPY_LIMIT - 2;
2664 4129 3
2665 4130 3 WHILE (.GETTER LEQ .COPY_LIMIT) DO
2666 4131 4 BEGIN
2667 4132 4 NEW VECTOR [.PUTTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = .SIGNAL_ARGS [.GETTER*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0];
2668 4133 4 GETTER = .GETTER + 1;
2669 4134 4 PUTTER = .PUTTER + 1;
2670 4135 4 END;
2671 4136 3
2672 4137 3 +
2673 4138 3 Set the severity code of the condition which we will signal depending
2674 4139 3 on the system handling of that signal. However, if this is not an
2675 4140 3 I/O error from a terminal, don't restart.
2676 4141 3 -
2677 4142 3 RESTART_IO_FLAG = 0;
2678 4143 3
2679 4144 3 CASE (.ERR_SYSTEM [.COND_VAL [STSSV_CODE]]) FROM K_SYS_COVT TO K_SYS_RESTART OF
2680 4145 3 SET

```

```

: 2681      4146  3
: 2682      4147  3
: 2683      4148  4
: 2684      4149  4
: 2685      4150  4
: 2686      4151  4
: 2687      4152  4
: 2688      4153  5
: 2689      4154  4
: 2690      4155  4
: 2691      4156  4
: 2692      4157  3
: 2693      4158  3
: 2694      4159  3
: 2695      4160  4
: 2696      4161  4
: 2697      4162  4
: 2698      4163  4
: 2699      4164  4
: 2700      4165  5
: 2701      4166  4
: 2702      4167  4
: 2703      4168  4
: 2704      4169  3
: 2705      4170  3
: 2706      4171  3
: 2707      4172  4
: 2708      4173  4
: 2709      4174  5
: 2710      4175  4
: 2711      4176  5
: 2712      4177  5
: 2713      4178  5
: 2714      4179  5
: 2715      4180  5
: 2716      4181  5
: 2717      4182  5
: 2718      4183  5
: 2719      4184  5
: 2720      4185  5
: 2721      4186  5
: 2722      4187  6
: 2723      4188  6
: 2724      4189  5
: 2725      4190  5
: 2726      4191  5
: 2727      4192  4
: 2728      4193  4
: 2729      4194  5
: 2730      4195  4
: 2731      4196  4
: 2732      4197  4
: 2733      4198  4
: 2734      4199  4
: 2735      4200  3
: 2736      4201  3
: 2737      4202  3

      [K_SYS_CONT] :
      BEGIN
      +
      - If the severity is INFO, don't promote it to WARNING.
      -
      IF (.COND_VAL [ST$V_SEVERITY] NEQ ST$K_INFO) !
      THEN
      COND_VAL [ST$V_SEVERITY] = ST$K_WARNING;
      END;
      [K_SYS_EXIT] :
      BEGIN
      +
      - If the severity is INFO, don't promote it to SEVERE.
      -
      IF (.COND_VAL [ST$V_SEVERITY] NEQ ST$K_INFO) !
      THEN
      COND_VAL [ST$V_SEVERITY] = ST$K_SEVERE;
      END;
      [K_SYS_RESTART] :
      BEGIN
      IF (LIB$MATCH_COND ((SIGNAL_ARGS [CHF$L_SIG_NAME] + (2*%UPVAL)), %REF (BAS$ON_CHAFIL)))
      THEN
      BEGIN
      +
      - Because the error code is followed by BAS$ON_CHAFIL the signal must
      - have been from BAS$$SIGNAL_IO, so this must be an I/O error.
      - If the I/O is to a terminal, the I/O statement can be restarted.
      -
      GLOBAL REGISTER
      CCB = K_CCB_REG : REF BLOCK [,BYTE];
      CCB = .OT$$$A_CUR_LUB;
      IF (OT$$$TERM_IO () OR
      .CCB [LUB$V_ANSI])
      THEN
      RESTART_IO_FLAG = 1;
      END;
      IF (.RESTART_IO_FLAG)
      THEN
      COND_VAL [ST$V_SEVERITY] = ST$K_WARNING
      ELSE
      COND_VAL [ST$V_SEVERITY] = ST$K_SEVERE;
      END;
      TES;

```

BAS\$ERROR  
1-074

1 12  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
[BASRTL.SRC]BASERROR.B32;1

Page 70  
(21)

: 2738  
: 2739

4203 3 NEW\_VECTOR [1\*%UPVAL, 0, %BPVAL, 0] = .COND\_VAL;  
4204 3 !<BLF/PAGE>



```

: 2741      4205
: 2742      4206
: 2743      4207
: 2744      4208
: 2745      4209
: 2746      4210
: 2747      4211
: 2748      4212
: 2749      4213
: 2750      4214
: 2751      4215
: 2752      4216
: 2753      4217
: 2754      4218
: 2755      4219
: 2756      4220
: 2757      4221
: 2758      4222
: 2759      4223
: 2760      4224
: 2761      4225
: 2762      4226
: 2763      4227
: 2764      4228
: 2765      4229
: 2766      4230
: 2767      4231
: 2768      4232
: 2769      4233
: 2770      4234
: 2771      4235
: 2772      4236
: 2773      4237
: 2774      4238
: 2775      4239
: 2776      4240
: 2777      4241
: 2778      4242
: 2779      4243
: 2780      4244
: 2781      4245
: 2782      4246
: 2783      4247
: 2784      4248
: 2785      4249
: 2786      4250
: 2787      4251
: 2788      4252
: 2789      4253
: 2790      4254
: 2791      4255
: 2792      4256
: 2793      4257
: 2794      4258
: 2795      4259
: 2796      4260
: 2797      4261

+
Now call LIB$SIGNAL with the argument list we have built. It will
invoke this routine recursively for each active frame in the
user's BASIC program. Intermediate levels in other languages will
be skipped over (provided that the other handlers do not intercept
BASIC error codes--if they do, they presumably know what they are
doing). The signal argument list includes a traceback in the user's
terms.

-
IF ((.ERR_SYSTEM [.COND_VAL [ST$SV_CODE]] EQL K_SYS_EXIT)      !
AND (.SYSTEM_ERROR)
AND (.COND_VAL [ST$SV_SEVERITY] NEQ ST$SK_INFO))
THEN
CALLG (.NEW_VECTOR, LIB$STOP)
ELSE
CALLG (.NEW_VECTOR, LIB$SIGNAL);

+
If we get here the condition is being continued.
Either system handling is not being called for, or the system handling
is not 'EXIT'.

-
LIB$FREE VM (%REF (.LEN_VECTOR+%UPVAL), NEW_VECTOR);
LEN_VECTOR = 0;

+
If this error is restartable (as determined above) and we are at the
top level (that is, the level at which the I/O statement was executed)
and no unwind is called for (that is, the user has not executed an
error handler, since all error handlers end with a RESUME, which
causes an unwind) then restart the I/O statement.

-
IF (.TOP_LEVEL)
THEN
BEGIN
IF ((.RESTART_IO_FLAG) AND (.UNWIND_COUNT EQL 0))
THEN
BEGIN
+
Unwind back to the beginning of the caller's I/O statement.
This cannot be done directly, because we don't know where the
beginning of the I/O statement is, so we call BAS$$RESTART_IO
which puts the I/O system back to the way it was when the I/O
list started, and then restarts the I/O list. The call is done
through RESTART_IO to get SP restored properly.

-
SYSSUNWIND (MECHANISM_ARGS [CHF$L_MCH_DEPTH], RESTART_IO);

+
Since we have taken care of this error, clear the error flag.

-
BAS$L_ERRFLG = 0;
END

-
END;

```

```

: 2798          4262      2          END;          ! of user does not handle the error
: 2799          4263
: 2800          4264
: 2801          4265      2          If either this level or a deeper level has requested that the top level
: 2802          4266      2          do an unwind, and if this is the top level, do the unwind.
: 2803          4267
: 2804          4268
: 2805          4269      2          IF (.TOP_LEVEL AND (.UNWIND_COUNT NEQ 0))
: 2806          4270      2          THEN
: 2807          4271      2          BEGIN
: 2808          4272      2          SY$$UNWIND (UNWIND_COUNT, RESTART);
: 2809          4273      2          UNWIND_COUNT = 0;
: 2810          4274      2          END;
: 2811          4275
: 2812          4276      2          Set GONE_BACK and SYSTEM_ERROR (own cells) for the previous level
: 2813          4277      2          of BAS$HANDLER.
: 2814          4278
: 2815          4279
: 2816          4280      2          GONE_BACK = (IF (.TOP_LEVEL) THEN 0 ELSE 1);
: 2817          4281
: 2818          4282      2          IF (.TOP_LEVEL) THEN SYSTEM_ERROR = 0;
: 2819          4283
: 2820          4284
: 2821          4285      2          RETURN (SS$_CONTINUE);
:          1          END;          ! of BAS$$HANDLER

```

|           |          |          |      | OFFC 00000  | .ENTRY | BAS\$\$HANDLER, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-; |      |
|-----------|----------|----------|------|-------------|--------|---|------|
|           | 5E       | A4       | AE   | 9E 00002    | MOVAB  | R10,R11   | 3487 |
|           |          | 54       | AE   | 7C 00006    | CLRQ   | -92(SP), SP                                     |      |
|           | 6D       | 051D     | CF   | DE 00009    | MOVAL  | NEW_VECTOR                                      | 3533 |
|           | 51       |          | 5D   | D0 0000E    | MOVL   | 82\$, (FP)                                      |      |
|           | 55       | 04       | AC   | D0 00011    | MOVL   | FP, FRAME                                       | 3587 |
|           | 50       |          | 65   | D0 00015    | MOVL   | SIGNAL_ARGS, R5                                 | 3588 |
|           | 01       |          | 50   | D1 00018    | MOVL   | (R5), R0  |      |
|           |          |          | 05   | 15 0001B    | CMPL   | R0, #1  |      |
|           | 04       | A1       | 6540 | F7 0001D    | BLEQ   | 1\$   |      |
|           |          | 52       | 08   | AC D0 00022 | CVTLW  | (R5)[R0], 4(FRAME)                              | 3590 |
|           |          | 54       | 04   | A2 D0 00026 | MOVL   | MECHANISM_ARGS, R2                              | 3596 |
|           | 04       | 00000000 | EF   | E9 0002A    | MOVL   | 4(R2), FMP                                      |      |
|           |          |          | 5A   | D4 00031    | BLBC   | GONE_BACK, 2\$                                  | 3602 |
|           |          |          | 03   | 11 00033    | CLRL   | TOP_LEVEL                                       |      |
|           |          |          | 01   | D0 00035    | BRB    | 3\$   |      |
|           | 00000000 | 5A       | 01   | D0 00038    | MOVL   | #1, TOP_LEVEL                                   |      |
|           |          | EF       | 01   | D0 0003F    | MOVL   | #1, GONE_BACK                                   | 3603 |
|           |          | 50       | 04   | A5 D0 00044 | MOVL   | 4(R5), COND_VAL                                 | 3608 |
| 00000000G | 8F       | 52       | AE   | 00 ED 0004E | CMPZV  | #0, #12, COND_VAL+2, #BAS\$K_FAC_NO             | 3610 |
|           |          |          | 0C   | 05 12 0004E | BNEQ   | 4\$   |      |
|           |          |          | 56   | D4 00050    | CLRL   | COND_VAL_CHANGE                                 | 3612 |
|           |          |          | 0183 | 31 00052    | BRW    | 24\$  |      |
|           | 4C       | AE       | 04A4 | 8F 3C 00055 | MOVZWL | #1188, 76(SP)                                   | 3636 |
|           |          |          | 4C   | AE 9F 0005B | PUSHAB | 76(SP)  |      |
|           | 4C       | AE       | 04B4 | 8F 3C 0005E | MOVZWL | #1204, 76(SP)                                   | 3635 |
|           |          |          | 4C   | AE 9F 00064 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)  |      |
|           | 4C       | AE       | 04BC | 8F 3C 00067 | MOVZWL | #1212, 76(SP)                                   | 3634 |

|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        |                      |                          |      |
|------|------|-----------|------|----|----|-------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 4C   | AE   | 00000000G | 4C   | AE | 9F | 0006D | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3633 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | D0    | 00070  | MOVL                 | #STR\$ STRTOOLON, 76(SP) | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 0920      | 4C   | AE | 9F | 00078 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3632 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | 3C    | 0007B  | MOVZWL               | #2336, 76(SP)            | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 00000000G | 4C   | AE | 9F | 00081 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3631 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | D0    | 00084  | MOVL                 | #OTS\$ IO_CONCLO, 76(SP) | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 00000000G | 4C   | AE | 9F | 0008C | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3630 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | D0    | 0008F  | MOVL                 | #STR\$ DIVBY_ZER, 76(SP) | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 00000000G | 4C   | AE | 9F | 00097 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3629 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | D0    | 0009A  | MOVL                 | #STR\$ INSVIRMEM, 76(SP) | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 04AC      | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000A2 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3628 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | 3C    | 000A5  | MOVZWL               | #1196, 76(SP)            | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 0454      | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000AB | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3627 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | 3C    | 000AE  | MOVZWL               | #1108, 76(SP)            | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   |           | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000B4 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3626 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | OC | D0 | 000B7 | MOVL   | #12, 76(SP)          | ...                      |      |
| 4C   | AE   | 00000000G | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000BB | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3625 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | D0    | 000BE  | MOVL                 | #MTH\$ UNDEXP, 76(SP)    | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 00000000G | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000C6 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3624 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | D0    | 000C9  | MOVL                 | #MTH\$ SIGLOSMAT, 76(SP) | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 047C      | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000D1 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3623 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | 3C    | 000D4  | MOVZWL               | #1148, 76(SP)            | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 048C      | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000DA | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3622 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | 3C    | 000DD  | MOVZWL               | #1164, 76(SP)            | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 0484      | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000E3 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3621 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | 3C    | 000E6  | MOVZWL               | #1156, 76(SP)            | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 0494      | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000EC | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3620 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | 3C    | 000EF  | MOVZWL               | #1172, 76(SP)            | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 00000000G | 4C   | AE | 9F | 000F5 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3619 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | D0    | 000F8  | MOVL                 | #MTH\$ FLOOVEMAT, 76(SP) | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 00000000G | 4C   | AE | 9F | 00100 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3618 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | D0    | 00103  | MOVL                 | #MTH\$ LOGZERNEG, 76(SP) | ...  |
| 4C   | AE   | 00000000G | 4C   | AE | 9F | 0010B | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3617 |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 8F | D0    | 0010E  | MOVL                 | #MTH\$ SQUROONEG, 76(SP) | ...  |
|      |      |           | 4C   | AE | 9F | 00116 | PUSHAB | 76(SP)               | ...                      | 3616 |
|      |      |           | F4   | AD | 9F | 00119 | PUSHAB | COND_VAL             | ...                      |      |
|      |      | 00000000G | 00   | 15 | FB | 0011C | CALLS  | #21, LIB\$MATCH_COND | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           | 00   | 50 | CF | 00123 | CASEL  | R0, #0, #20          | ...                      |      |
| 006C | 14   |           |      |    |    |       | .WORD  | 6\$-5\$, -           | ...                      |      |
| 0040 | 0034 | 002E      | 002A |    |    | 00127 |        | 7\$-5\$, -           | ...                      |      |
| 004C | 006C | 003A      | 003A |    |    | 0012F |        | 8\$-5\$, -           | ...                      |      |
| 007E | 0046 | 006C      | 006C |    |    | 00137 |        | 15\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
| 006C | 003A | 0078      | 0072 |    |    | 0013F |        | 9\$-5\$, -           | ...                      |      |
|      | 003A | 008F      | 0084 |    |    | 00147 |        | 9\$-5\$, -           | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           | 0095 |    |    | 0014F |        | 15\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 10\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 15\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 15\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 11\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 12\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 16\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 17\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 9\$-5\$, -           | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 18\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 19\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 20\$-5\$, -          | ...                      |      |
|      |      |           |      |    |    |       |        | 9\$-5\$, -           | ...                      |      |

006C  
0040  
004C  
007E  
006C

14  
0034  
006C  
0046  
003A  
003A

00000000G 00  
00  
002E  
003A  
006C  
0078  
008F

002A  
003A  
006C  
0072  
0084  
0095

5\$:

00127  
0012F  
00137  
0013F  
00147  
0014F  
6\$-5\$, -  
7\$-5\$, -  
8\$-5\$, -  
15\$-5\$, -  
9\$-5\$, -  
9\$-5\$, -  
15\$-5\$, -  
10\$-5\$, -  
15\$-5\$, -  
15\$-5\$, -  
11\$-5\$, -  
12\$-5\$, -  
16\$-5\$, -  
17\$-5\$, -  
9\$-5\$, -  
18\$-5\$, -  
19\$-5\$, -  
20\$-5\$, -  
9\$-5\$, -

|  |           |     |           |      |    |       |       |        |                                     |  |      |
|--|-----------|-----|-----------|------|----|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|--|------|
|  |           |     |           | 56   | D4 | 00151 | 6\$:  | CLRL   | 15\$-5\$,-                          |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 77   | 11 | 00153 |       | BRB    | 21\$-5\$                            |  |      |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 00155 | 7\$:  | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_IMASQUROO, -(SP)            |  | 3641 |
|  |           |     |           | 65   | 11 | 00159 |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  | 3645 |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 0015B | 8\$:  | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_ILLARGLOG, -(SP)            |  | 3651 |
|  |           |     |           | 5F   | 11 | 0015F |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  | 3657 |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 00161 | 9\$:  | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_DIVBY_ZER, -(SP)            |  | 3663 |
|  |           |     |           | 59   | 11 | 00165 |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  | 3669 |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 00167 | 10\$: | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_INTERR, -(SP)               |  | 3679 |
|  |           |     |           | 53   | 11 | 0016B |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  |      |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 0016D | 11\$: | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_MEMMANVIO, -(SP)            |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 4D   | 11 | 00171 |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 52   | DD | 00173 | 12\$: | PUSHL  | R2                                  |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 55   | DD | 00175 |       | PUSHL  | R5                                  |  |      |
|  | 00000000G | 00  |           | 02   | FB | 00177 |       | CALLS  | #2, LIB\$FIXUP_FLT                  |  |      |
|  |           | 12  |           | 50   | E8 | 0017E |       | BLBS   | FIXUP_RESULT, 15\$                  |  | 3684 |
|  |           | 04  |           | 5A   | E9 | 00181 |       | BLBC   | TOP_LEVEL, 13\$                     |  | 3687 |
|  |           |     |           | 51   | D4 | 00184 |       | CLRL   | R1                                  |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 03   | 11 | 00186 |       | BRB    | 14\$                                |  |      |
|  | 00000000' | 51  |           | 01   | D0 | 00188 | 13\$: | MOVL   | #1, R1                              |  |      |
|  |           | EF  |           | 51   | D0 | 0018B | 14\$: | MOVL   | R1, GONE_BACK                       |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 04   |    | 00192 |       | RET    |                                     |  | 3688 |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 00193 | 15\$: | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_FLOPOIERR, -(SP)            |  | 3700 |
|  |           |     |           | 27   | 11 | 00197 |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  |      |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 00199 | 16\$: | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)            |  | 3706 |
|  |           |     |           | 21   | 11 | 0019D |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  |      |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 0019F | 17\$: | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_MAXMEMEXC, -(SP)            |  | 3712 |
|  |           |     |           | 1B   | 11 | 001A3 |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  |      |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 001A5 | 18\$: | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_ILLBYTCOU, -(SP)            |  | 3724 |
|  |           |     |           | 15   | 11 | 001A9 |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 54   | DD | 001AB | 19\$: | PUSHL  | FMP                                 |  | 3736 |
|  | 00000000G | 00  |           | 01   | FB | 001AD |       | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$UNWIND                   |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 16   | 11 | 001B4 |       | BRB    | 23\$                                |  | 3616 |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 001B6 | 20\$: | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_STRTOOLON, -(SP)            |  | 3741 |
|  |           |     |           | 04   | 11 | 001BA |       | BRB    | 22\$                                |  |      |
|  | 7E        | 00G |           | 8F   | 9A | 001BC | 21\$: | MOVZBL | #BAS\$K_DECERR, -(SP)               |  | 3747 |
|  |           |     | F9D9      | 01   | FB | 001C0 | 22\$: | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$COND_VAL                 |  |      |
|  |           |     | 50        | AE   |    | 001C5 |       | MOVL   | R0, COND_VAL                        |  |      |
|  | 00000000G | 8F  | 52        | AE   |    | 001C9 |       | MOVL   | #1, COND_VAL CHANGE                 |  | 3748 |
|  |           |     |           | 0C   |    | 001CC | 23\$: | CMPZV  | #0, #12, COND_VAL+2, #BAS\$K_FAC_NO |  | 3759 |
|  |           |     |           | 5E   | 12 | 001D6 |       | BNEQ   | 31\$                                |  |      |
|  |           | 1A  | 00000000' | EF   | E8 | 001D8 | 24\$: | BLBS   | SYSTEM_ERROR, 25\$                  |  | 3774 |
|  |           | 03  |           | 00   | ED | 001DF |       | CMPZV  | #0, #3, COND_VAL, #3                |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 12   | 13 | 001E5 |       | BEQL   | 25\$                                |  |      |
|  |           |     | 08        | A2   | DD | 001E7 |       | PUSHL  | 8(R2)                               |  | 3776 |
|  |           |     |           | 54   | DD | 001EA |       | PUSHL  | FMP                                 |  |      |
|  | 7E        | 58  | AE        | 0C   | EF | 001EC |       | EXTZV  | #3, #12, COND_VAL, -(SP)            |  |      |
|  |           |     | FADF      | 03   | FB | 001F2 |       | CALLS  | #3, BAS\$\$USER_HAND                |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 03   | 11 | 001F7 |       | BRB    | 26\$                                |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 50   | 02 | 001F9 | 25\$: | MOVL   | #2, USER_RESULT                     |  | 3778 |
|  |           |     |           | 50   | D5 | 001FC | 26\$: | TSTL   | USER_RESULT                         |  | 3785 |
|  |           |     |           | 03   | 12 | 001FE |       | BNEQ   | 27\$                                |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 02E7 | 31 | 00200 |       | BRW    | 77\$                                |  |      |
|  |           |     |           | 50   | D1 | 00203 | 27\$: | CMPPL  | USER_RESULT, #2                     |  | 3793 |
|  |           |     |           | 07   | 12 | 00206 |       | BNEQ   | 28\$                                |  |      |

|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        |                                 |                  |      |
|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|
| 0018 | 001E | 00000000' | EF   | 01   | DO   | 00208 |       | MOVL   | #1, SYSTEM_ERROR                |                  |      |
|      |      |           | 07   | 5A   | E9   | 0020F | 28\$: | BLBC   | TOP_LEVEL, 29\$                 |                  | 3801 |
|      |      | 00000000G | 00   | 00   | FB   | 00212 |       | CALLS  | #0, BAS\$\$PUR_ID_ERR           |                  |      |
|      |      |           | 53   | 65   | DO   | 00219 | 29\$: | MOVL   | (R5), R3                        |                  | 3813 |
|      |      | 58        | AE   | 03   | A3   | 9E    | 0021C | MOVAB  | 3(R3), LEN_VECTOR               |                  |      |
|      | 07   |           | 01   | E5   | A4   | 8F    | 00221 | CASEB  | -27(FMP), #1, #7                |                  | 3815 |
|      | 0012 |           | 0012 |      | 0012 | 00226 | 30\$: | .WORD  | 32\$-30\$, -                    |                  |      |
|      | 0018 |           | 0018 |      | 0018 | 0022E |       |        | 32\$-30\$, -                    |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        | 32\$-30\$, -                    |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        | 33\$-30\$, -                    |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        | 33\$-30\$, -                    |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        | 33\$-30\$, -                    |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        | 33\$-30\$, -                    |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        | 33\$-30\$, -                    |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        | 33\$-30\$, -                    |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        | 34\$-30\$                       |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      |      |      |       |       |        | 38\$                            |                  | 3844 |
|      |      | 58        | AE   | 49   | 11   | 00236 | 31\$: | BRB    |                                 |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      | 02   | C0   | 00238 | 32\$: | ADDL2  | #2, LEN_VECTOR                  |                  | 3822 |
|      |      |           |      | 09   | 11   | 0023C |       | BRB    | 35\$                            |                  |      |
|      |      | 58        | AE   | 03   | C0   | 0023E | 33\$: | ADDL2  | #3, LEN_VECTOR                  |                  | 3828 |
|      |      |           |      | 03   | 11   | 00242 |       | BRB    | 35\$                            |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      | 58   | AE   | D6    | 00244 | 34\$:  | INCL                            | LEN_VECTOR       | 3834 |
|      |      |           |      | 56   | E9   | 00247 | 35\$: | BLBC   | COND_VAL_CHANGE, 36\$           |                  | 3854 |
|      |      | 58        | AE   | 06   | C0   | 0024A |       | ADDL2  | #6, LEN_VECTOR                  |                  | 3857 |
|      |      |           |      | 08   | 11   | 0024E |       | BRB    | 37\$                            |                  | 3854 |
|      |      |           |      | 53   | D1   | 00250 | 36\$: | CMPL   | R3, #3                          |                  | 3861 |
|      |      |           |      | 03   | 12   | 00253 |       | BNEQ   | 37\$                            |                  |      |
|      |      | 000000FA  | 8F   | 58   | AE   | D6    | 00255 | INCL   | LEN_VECTOR                      |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      | 58   | AE   | D1    | 00258 | 37\$:  | CMPL                            | LEN_VECTOR, #250 | 3868 |
|      |      |           |      | 1F   | 14   | 00260 |       | BGTR   | 38\$                            |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      | 54   | AE   | 9F    | 00262 | PUSHAB | NEW_VECTOR                      |                  | 3879 |
| 50   | AE   | 5C        | AE   | 02   | 78   | 00265 |       | ASHL   | #2, LEN_VECTOR, 80(SP)          |                  |      |
|      |      | 00000000G | 00   | 50   | AE   | 9F    | 0026B | PUSHAB | 80(SP)                          |                  |      |
|      |      |           | 0C   | 02   | FB   | 0026E |       | CALLS  | #2, LIB\$GET_VM                 |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      | 50   | E8   | 00275 |       | BLBS   | GET_VM_RESULT, 39\$             |                  |      |
|      |      | 00000000G | 00   | 50   | DD   | 00278 |       | PUSHL  | GET_VM_RESULT                   |                  | 3887 |
|      |      |           |      | 01   | FB   | 0027A |       | CALLS  | #1, LIB\$STOP                   |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      | 00BC | 31   | 00281 | 38\$: | BRW    | 49\$                            |                  | 3888 |
| 54   | BE   | 58        | AE   | 03   | C3   | 00284 | 39\$: | SUBL3  | #3, LEN_VECTOR, @NEW_VECTOR     |                  | 3901 |
|      |      |           | 5B   | 01   | DO   | 0028A |       | MOVL   | #1, PUTTER                      |                  | 3902 |
|      |      |           | 52   | 01   | DO   | 0028D |       | MOVL   | #1, GETTER                      |                  | 3903 |
|      |      |           | 39   | 56   | E9   | 00290 |       | BLBC   | COND_VAL_CHANGE, 40\$           |                  | 3909 |
|      |      | 54        | BE4B | 50   | AE   | DO    | 00293 | MOVL   | COND_VAL, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]   |                  | 3912 |
|      |      |           |      | 5B   | D6   | 00299 |       | INCL   | PUTTER                          |                  | 3913 |
|      |      |           |      | 54   | BE4B | D4    | 0029B | CLRL   | @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]             |                  | 3914 |
|      |      |           |      | 5B   | D6   | 0029F |       | INCL   | PUTTER                          |                  | 3915 |
|      |      |           |      | OFF6 | 8F   | 3C    | 002A1 | MOVZWL | #4086, -(SP)                    |                  | 3916 |
|      |      | F8F3      | CF   | 01   | FB   | 002A6 |       | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$COND_VAL             |                  |      |
|      |      | 54        | BE4B | 50   | DO   | 002AB |       | MOVL   | R0, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]         |                  |      |
|      |      |           |      | 5B   | D6   | 002B0 |       | INCL   | PUTTER                          |                  | 3918 |
|      |      | 54        | BE4B | 02   | DO   | 002B2 |       | MOVI   | #2, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]         |                  | 3919 |
|      |      |           |      | 5B   | D6   | 002B7 |       | INCL   | PUTTER                          |                  | 3920 |
|      |      | 54        | BE4B | FC   | A543 | DO    | 002B9 | MOVL   | -4(R5)[R3], @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER] |                  | 3922 |
|      |      |           |      | 5B   | D6   | 002CC |       | INCL   | PUTTER                          |                  | 3923 |
|      |      | 54        | BE4B | 6543 | DO   | 002C2 |       | MOVL   | (R5)[R3], @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]   |                  | 3925 |
|      |      |           |      | 5B   | D6   | 002C8 |       | INCL   | PUTTER                          |                  | 3926 |
|      |      |           |      | 5F   | 11   | 002CA |       | BRB    | 47\$                            |                  | 3909 |
|      |      |           |      | 57   | D4   | 002CC | 40\$: | CLRL   | SCAN_DONE                       |                  | 3933 |
|      |      | 5A        |      | 57   | E8   | 002CE | 41\$: | BLBS   | SCAN_DONE, 47\$                 |                  | 3935 |

|           |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |   |                                   |      |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------|
| 00000000G | 8F   | 59   | 59   | 6542 | D0   | 002D1 |       | MOVL  | (R5)[GETTER], TEMP_COND_VAL             | 3937                              |      |
|           |      |      | 0C   | 10   | ED   | 002D5 |       | CMPZV | #16, #12, TEMP_COND_VAL, #BAS\$K_FAC_NO | 3939                              |      |
|           |      |      |      | 46   | 12   | 002DE |       | BNEQ  | 46\$                                    |                                   |      |
|           |      |      |      | 52   | D6   | 002E0 |       | INCL  | GETTER                                  | 3944                              |      |
|           |      | 54   | BE4B | 59   | D0   | 002E2 |       | MOVL  | TEMP_COND_VAL, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]      | 3945                              |      |
|           |      |      |      | 5B   | D6   | 002E7 |       | INCL  | PUTTER                                  | 3946                              |      |
|           |      | 50   | 5B   | 02   | 78   | 002E9 |       | ASHL  | #2, PUTTER, R0                          | 3956                              |      |
|           |      |      | 51   | FF   | A3   | 9E    | 002ED | MOVAB | -1(R3), R1                              | 3951                              |      |
|           |      |      | 51   |      | 52   | D1    | 002F1 | CMPL  | GETTER, R1                              |                                   |      |
|           |      |      |      |      | 23   | 13    | 002F4 | BEQ   | 44\$                                    |                                   |      |
|           |      |      | 58   | 6542 | D0   | 002F6 |       | MOVL  | (R5)[GETTER], NUM_FAO_ARGS              | 3954                              |      |
|           |      |      |      | 52   | D6   | 002FA |       | INCL  | GETTER                                  | 3955                              |      |
|           |      |      | 50   | 54   | AE   | C0    | 002FC | ADDL2 | NEW_VECTOR, R0                          | 3956                              |      |
|           |      |      | 60   |      | 5B   | D0    | 00300 | MOVL  | NUM_FAO_ARGS, (R0)                      |                                   |      |
|           |      |      |      |      | 5B   | D6    | 00303 | INCL  | PUTTER                                  | 3957                              |      |
|           |      |      |      |      | 50   | D4    | 00305 | CLRL  | COUNTER                                 | 3959                              |      |
|           |      |      |      |      | 0A   | 11    | 00307 | BRB   | 43\$                                    |                                   |      |
|           |      |      | 54   | BE4B | 6542 | D0    | 00309 | 42\$: | MOVL                                    | (R5)[GETTER], @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER] | 3962 |
|           |      |      |      |      | 52   | D6    | 0030F |       | INCL                                    | GETTER                            | 3963 |
|           |      |      |      |      | 5B   | D6    | 00311 |       | INCL                                    | PUTTER                            | 3964 |
|           |      | F2   | 50   |      | 5B   | F3    | 00313 | 43\$: | AOBLEQ                                  | NUM_FAO_ARGS, COUNTER, 42\$       | 3959 |
|           |      |      |      |      | 08   | 11    | 00317 |       | BRB                                     | 45\$                              | 3951 |
|           |      |      | 50   | 54   | AE   | C0    | 00319 | 44\$: | ADDL2                                   | NEW_VECTOR, R0                    | 3975 |
|           |      |      |      |      | 60   | D4    | 0031D |       | CLRL                                    | (R0)                              |      |
|           |      |      |      |      | 5B   | D6    | 0031F |       | INCL                                    | PUTTER                            | 3976 |
|           |      |      | 51   |      | 52   | D1    | 00321 | 45\$: | CMPL                                    | GETTER, R1                        | 3983 |
|           |      |      |      |      | A8   | 12    | 00324 |       | BNEQ                                    | 41\$                              |      |
|           |      |      | 57   |      | 01   | D0    | 00326 | 46\$: | MOVL                                    | #1, SCAN_DONE                     |      |
|           |      |      |      |      | A3   | 11    | 00329 |       | BRB                                     | 41\$                              | 3935 |
|           |      | 07   | 01   | E5   | A4   | 8F    | 0032B | 47\$: | CASEB                                   | -27(FMP), #1, #7                  | 3996 |
| 0056      | 0035 | 002E |      |      | 0027 |       | 00330 | 48\$: | .WORD                                   | 52\$-48\$,-                       |      |
| 009F      | 006B | 0064 |      |      | 005D |       | 00338 |       |   | 53\$-48\$,-                       |      |
|           |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |   | 54\$-48\$,-                       |      |
|           |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |   | 56\$-48\$,-                       |      |
|           |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |   | 57\$-48\$,-                       |      |
|           |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |   | 58\$-48\$,-                       |      |
|           |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |   | 59\$-48\$,-                       |      |
|           |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |   | 62\$-48\$                         |      |
|           |      |      | 04   | 5A   | E9   | 00340 | 49\$: | BLBC  | TOP_LEVEL, 50\$                         | 4117                              |      |
|           |      |      |      | 50   | D4   | 00343 |       | CLRL  | R0                                      |                                   |      |
|           |      |      |      | 03   | 11   | 00345 |       | BRB   | 51\$                                    |                                   |      |
|           |      |      | 50   |      | 01   | D0    | 00347 | 50\$: | MOVL                                    | #1, R0                            |      |
| 00000000' |      |      | EF   |      | 50   | D0    | 0034A | 51\$: | MOVL                                    | R0, GONE_BACK                     |      |
|           |      |      | 50   | 0918 | 8F   | 3C    | 00351 |       | MOVZWL                                  | #2328, R0                         | 4118 |
|           |      |      |      |      |      | 04    | 00356 |       | RET                                     |                                   |      |
|           |      |      | 7E   | OFF9 | 8F   | 3C    | 00357 | 52\$: | MOVZWL                                  | #4089, -(SP)                      | 4001 |
|           |      |      |      |      | 0C   | 11    | 0035C |       | BRB                                     | 55\$                              |      |
|           |      |      | 7E   | OFFA | 8F   | 3C    | 0035E | 53\$: | MOVZWL                                  | #4090, -(SP)                      | 4014 |
|           |      |      |      |      | 05   | 11    | 00363 |       | BRB                                     | 55\$                              |      |
|           |      |      | 7E   | OFFB | 8F   | 3C    | 00365 | 54\$: | MOVZWL                                  | #4091, -(SP)                      | 4027 |
| F82F      | CF   |      |      |      | 01   | FB    | 0036A | 55\$: | CALLS                                   | #1, BAS\$\$COND_VAL               |      |
|           |      |      | 54   | BE4B | 50   | D0    | 0036F |       | MOVL                                    | R0, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]           |      |
|           |      |      |      |      | 5B   | D6    | 00374 |       | INCL                                    | PUTTER                            | 4029 |
|           |      |      | 54   | BE4B | 02   | D0    | 00376 |       | MOVL                                    | #2, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]           | 4030 |
|           |      |      |      |      | 5B   | D6    | 0037B |       | INCL                                    | PUTTER                            | 4031 |
|           |      |      |      |      | 54   | DD    | 0037D |       | PUSHL                                   | FMP                               | 4032 |
| F89A      | CF   |      |      |      | 01   | FB    | 0037F |       | CALLS                                   | #1, BAS\$\$LINE                   |      |

|           |      |    |           |      |      |       |        |                                   |                        |                          |        |
|-----------|------|----|-----------|------|------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
|           |      |    |           | 42   | 11   | 00384 | BRB    | 61\$                              |                        |                          |        |
|           | 7E   |    | OFFC      | 8F   | 3C   | 00386 | MOVZWL | #4092, -(SP)                      |                        |                          | 4040   |
|           |      |    |           | 13   | 11   | 00388 | BRB    | 60\$                              |                        |                          |        |
|           | 7E   |    | OFFD      | 8F   | 3C   | 0038D | MOVZWL | #4093, -(SP)                      |                        |                          | 4055   |
|           |      |    |           | 0C   | 11   | 00392 | BRB    | 60\$                              |                        |                          |        |
|           | 7E   |    | OFFE      | 8F   | 3C   | 00394 | MOVZWL | #4094, -(SP)                      |                        |                          | 4070   |
|           |      |    |           | 05   | 11   | 00399 | BRP    | 60\$                              |                        |                          |        |
|           | 7E   |    | OFFF      | 8F   | 3C   | 0039B | MOVZWL | #4095, -(SP)                      |                        |                          | 4085   |
| F7F9      | CF   |    |           | 01   | FB   | 003A0 | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$COND_VAL               |                        |                          |        |
| 54        | BE4B |    |           | 50   | D0   | 003A5 | MOVL   | R0, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]           |                        |                          |        |
|           |      |    |           | 5B   | D6   | 003AA | INCL   | PUTTER                            |                        |                          | 4087   |
| 54        | BE4B |    |           | 03   | D0   | 003AC | MOVL   | #3, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]           |                        |                          | 4088   |
|           |      |    |           | 5B   | D6   | 003B1 | INCL   | PUTTER                            |                        |                          | 4089   |
|           |      |    |           | 54   | DD   | 003B3 | PUSHL  | FMP                               |                        |                          | 4090   |
| F864      | CF   |    |           | 01   | FB   | 003B5 | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$LINE                   |                        |                          |        |
| 54        | BE4B |    |           | 50   | D0   | 003BA | MOVL   | R0, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]           |                        |                          |        |
|           |      |    |           | 5B   | D6   | 003BF | INCL   | PUTTER                            |                        |                          | 4091   |
|           |      |    |           | 54   | DD   | 003C1 | PUSHL  | FMP                               |                        |                          | 4092   |
| F866      | CF   |    |           | 01   | FB   | 003C3 | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$FUNCTION               |                        |                          |        |
| 54        | BE4B |    |           | 50   | D0   | 003C8 | MOVL   | R0, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]           |                        |                          |        |
|           |      |    |           | 16   | 11   | 003CD | BRB    | 63\$                              |                        |                          | 4093   |
|           | 7E   |    | OFF7      | 8F   | 3C   | 003CF | MOVZWL | #4087, -(SP)                      |                        |                          | 4100   |
| F7C5      | CF   |    |           | 01   | FB   | 003D4 | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$COND_VAL               |                        |                          |        |
| 54        | BE4B |    |           | 50   | D0   | 003D9 | MOVL   | R0, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]           |                        |                          |        |
|           |      |    |           | 5B   | D6   | 003DE | INCL   | PUTTER                            |                        |                          | 4102   |
| 54        | BE4B |    |           | 01   | D0   | 003E0 | MOVL   | #1, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]           |                        |                          | 4103   |
|           |      |    |           | 5B   | D6   | 003E5 | INCL   | PUTTER                            |                        |                          | 4104   |
|           |      |    |           | 54   | DD   | 003E7 | PUSHL  | FMP                               |                        |                          | 4105   |
| F86E      | CF   |    |           | 01   | FB   | 003E9 | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$MODULE                 |                        |                          |        |
| 54        | BE4B |    |           | 50   | D0   | 003EE | MOVL   | R0, @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER]           |                        |                          |        |
|           |      |    |           | 5B   | D6   | 003F3 | INCL   | PUTTER                            |                        |                          | 4106   |
|           | 50   |    |           | 53   | D0   | 003F5 | MOVL   | R3, COPY_LIMIT                    |                        |                          | 4126   |
|           | 03   |    |           | 56   | E8   | 003F8 | BLBS   | COND_VAL_CHANGE, 64\$             |                        |                          | 4128   |
|           | 50   |    |           | 02   | C2   | 003FB | SUBL2  | #2, COPY_LIMIT                    |                        |                          |        |
|           | 50   |    |           | 52   | D1   | 003FE | CMP    | GETTER, COPY_LIMIT                |                        |                          | 4130   |
|           |      |    |           | 0C   | 14   | 00401 | BGTR   | 65\$                              |                        |                          |        |
| 54        | BE4B |    |           | 6542 | D0   | 00403 | MOVL   | (R5)[GETTER], @NEW_VECTOR[PUTTER] |                        |                          | 4132   |
|           |      |    |           | 52   | D6   | 00409 | INCL   | GETTER                            |                        |                          | 4133   |
|           |      |    |           | 5B   | D6   | 0040B | INCL   | PUTTER                            |                        |                          | 4134   |
|           |      |    |           | EF   | 11   | 0040D | BRB    | 64\$                              |                        |                          | 4130   |
|           |      |    |           | 53   | D4   | 0040F | CLRL   | RESTART_IO_FLAG                   |                        |                          | 4142   |
| 50        |      | 50 | AE        |      | 03   | EF    | 00411  | EXTZV                             | #3, #12, COND_VAL, R0  |                          | 4144   |
|           |      |    | 02        |      | 01   | 8F    | 00417  | CASEB                             | ERR_SYSTEM[R0], #1, #2 |                          |        |
|           |      |    | 001A      |      | 0010 | 0006  | 0041E  | .WORD                             | 67\$-66\$,-            |                          |        |
|           |      |    |           |      |      |       |        |                                   | 68\$-66\$,-            |                          |        |
|           |      |    |           |      |      |       |        |                                   | 69\$-66\$              |                          |        |
| 03        |      | 50 | AE        |      | 03   | 00    | ED     | 00424                             | CMPZV                  | #0, #3, COND_VAL, #3     | 4153   |
|           |      |    |           |      |      | 4C    | 13     | 0042A                             | BEQL                   | 74\$                     |        |
|           |      |    |           |      |      | 3E    | 11     | 0042C                             | BRB                    | 72\$                     | 4155   |
| 03        |      | 50 | AE        |      | 03   | 00    | ED     | 0042E                             | CMPZV                  | #0, #3, COND_VAL, #3     | 4165   |
|           |      |    |           |      |      | 42    | 13     | 00434                             | BEQL                   | 74\$                     |        |
|           |      |    |           |      |      | 3A    | 11     | 00436                             | BRB                    | 73\$                     | 4167   |
|           | 4C   | AE | 00000000G |      |      | 8F    | D0     | 00438                             | MOVL                   | #BAS\$ ON_CHAFIL, 76(SP) | 4174   |
|           |      |    |           |      |      | 4C    | AE     | 9F                                | 00440                  | PUSHAB                   | 76(SP) |
|           |      |    |           |      |      | 0C    | A5     | 9F                                | 00443                  | PUSHAB                   | 12(R5) |
| 00000000G |      |    |           | 00   |      | 02    | FB     | 00446                             | CALLS                  | #2, LIB\$MATCH_COND      |        |
|           |      |    |           | 19   |      | 50    | E9     | 0044D                             | BLBC                   | R0, 71\$                 |        |

|    |           |           |           |      |         |       |        |                           |      |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---------|-------|--------|---------------------------|------|
|    |           | 5B        | 00000000G | 00   | D0      | 00450 | MOVL   | OTSS\$A CUR LUB, CCB      | 4185 |
|    |           | 00        |           | 00   | FB      | 00457 | CALLS  | #0, OTSS\$TERM_IO         | 4187 |
|    |           | 05        |           | 50   | E8      | 0045E | BLBS   | RO, 70\$                  |      |
| 03 | A1        | AB        |           | 04   | E1      | 00461 | BBC    | #4, -95(CCB), 71\$        | 4188 |
|    |           | 53        |           | 01   | D0      | 00466 | MOVL   | #1, RESTART IO FLAG       | 4190 |
|    |           | 06        |           | 53   | E9      | 00469 | BLBC   | RESTART IO FLAG, 73\$     | 4194 |
|    |           | 50        |           | 07   | 8A      | 0046C | BICB2  | #7, COND_VAL              | 4196 |
|    |           | AE        |           | 06   | 11      | 00470 | BRB    | 74\$                      |      |
| 50 | AE        | 03        |           | 04   | F0      | 00472 | INSV   | #4, #0, #3, COND_VAL      | 4198 |
|    |           | 50        | 54        | AE   | D0      | 00478 | MOVL   | NEW VECTOR, RO            | 4203 |
|    |           | 04        | 50        | AE   | D0      | 0047C | MOVL   | COND_VAL, 4(RO)           |      |
| 50 | 50        | AE        |           | 03   | EF      | 00481 | EXTZV  | #3, #12, COND_VAL, RO     | 4215 |
|    |           | 0C        |           | 02   | F5EA CF | 40    | CMPB   | ERR_SYSTEM[RO], #2        |      |
|    |           | 02        |           | 19   | 12      | 0048D | BNEQ   | 75\$                      |      |
|    |           | 12        | 00000000' | EF   | E9      | 0048F | BLBC   | SYSTEM_ERROR, 75\$        | 4216 |
| 03 | 50        | AE        |           | 03   | 00      | 00496 | CMPZV  | #0, #3, COND_VAL, #3      | 4217 |
|    |           | 0A        |           | 13   | 00      | 0049C | BEQL   | 75\$                      |      |
|    |           | 00000000G | 00        | 54   | BE      | 0049E | CALLG  | @NEW_VECTOR, LIB\$STOP    | 4219 |
|    |           | 00000000G | 00        | 54   | 08      | 11    | BRB    | 76\$                      |      |
|    |           | 00000000G | 00        | 54   | BE      | 004A8 | CALLG  | @NEW_VECTOR, LIB\$SIGNAL  | 4221 |
|    |           | 50        | AE        | 5C   | AE      | 9F    | PUSHAB | NEW_VECTOR                | 4228 |
|    |           | AE        |           | 02   | 78      | 004B3 | ASHL   | #2, LEN_VECTOR, 80(SP)    |      |
|    |           | 50        |           | AE   | 9F      | 004B9 | PUSHAB | 80(SP)                    |      |
|    |           | 00000000G | 00        | 02   | FB      | 004BC | CALLS  | #2, LIB\$FREE_VM          |      |
|    |           | 4A        |           | 58   | AE      | D4    | CLRL   | LEN_VECTOR                | 4229 |
|    |           | 1E        |           | 5A   | E9      | 004C6 | BLBC   | TOP_LEVEL, 79\$           | 4238 |
|    |           | 00000000' |           | 53   | E9      | 004C9 | BLBC   | RESTART IO FLAG, 77\$     | 4242 |
|    |           | 16        |           | EF   | D5      | 004CC | TSTL   | UNWIND_COUNT              |      |
|    |           | F7E9      |           | CF   | 9F      | 004D4 | BNEQ   | 77\$                      |      |
| 7E | 08        | AC        |           | 08   | C1      | 004D8 | PUSHAB | RESTART IO                | 4253 |
|    | 00000000G | 00        |           | 02   | FB      | 004DD | ADDL3  | #8, MECHANISM_ARGS, -(SP) |      |
|    |           | 00000000' |           | EF   | D4      | 004E4 | CALLS  | #2, SYSSUNWIND            |      |
|    |           | 26        |           | 5A   | E9      | 004EA | CLRL   | BAS\$L_ERRFLG             | 4257 |
|    |           | 00000000' |           | EF   | D5      | 004ED | BLBC   | TOP_LEVEL, 79\$           | 4269 |
|    |           | F7AD      |           | 17   | 13      | 004F3 | TSTL   | UNWIND_COUNT              |      |
|    |           | 00000000' |           | CF   | 9F      | 004F5 | BEQL   | 78\$                      |      |
|    |           | 00000000G | 00        | EF   | 9F      | 004F9 | PUSHAB | RESTART                   | 4272 |
|    |           | 00000000' |           | 02   | FB      | 004FF | PUSHAB | UNWIND_COUNT              |      |
|    |           | 04        |           | EF   | D4      | 00506 | CALLS  | #2, SYSSUNWIND            |      |
|    |           | 50        |           | 5A   | E9      | 0050C | CLRL   | UNWIND_COUNT              | 4273 |
|    |           | 00000000' |           | 50   | D4      | 0050F | BLBC   | TOP_LEVEL, 79\$           | 4280 |
|    |           | 50        |           | 03   | 11      | 00511 | CLRL   | RO                        |      |
|    |           | 00000000' |           | 01   | D0      | 00513 | BRB    | 80\$                      |      |
|    |           | EF        |           | 50   | D0      | 00516 | MOVL   | #1, RO                    |      |
|    |           | 06        |           | 5A   | E9      | 0051D | MOVL   | RO, GONE BACK             |      |
|    |           | 00000000' |           | EF   | D4      | 00520 | BLBC   | TOP_LEVEL, 81\$           | 4282 |
|    |           | 50        |           | 01   | D0      | 00526 | CLRL   | SYSTEM_ERROR              |      |
|    |           | 04        |           | 04   | 00      | 00529 | MOVL   | #1, RO                    | 4284 |
|    |           | 0000      |           | 0000 | 00      | 0052A | RET    |                           | 4285 |
|    |           | 50        | 08        | AC   | D0      | 0052C | .WORD  | Save nothing              | 3533 |
|    |           | 50        | 04        | AO   | D0      | 00530 | MOVL   | 8(AP), RO                 |      |
|    |           | FB        |           | AO   | 9F      | 00534 | MOVL   | 4(RO), RO                 |      |
|    |           | FC        |           | AO   | 9F      | 00537 | PUSHAB | NEW_VECTOR                |      |
|    |           | 02        |           | DD   | 00      | 0053A | PUSHAB | LEN_VECTOR                |      |
|    |           | 5E        |           | DD   | 00      | 0053C | PUSHL  | #2                        |      |
|    |           | 7E        | 04        | AC   | 7D      | 0053E | PUSHL  | SP                        |      |
|    |           |           |           |      |         |       | MOVQ   | 4(AP), -(SP)              |      |



BAS\$ERROR  
1-074

E 13  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56 [BASRTL.SRC]BAS\$ERROR.B32;1

Page 79  
(22)

F725 CF 03 FB 00542 CALLS #3, HANDLER\_HANDLER  
04 00547 RET

: Routine Size: 1352 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 068A

: 2822 4286 1

```

: 2824      4287 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$ERL =                ! error line number
: 2825      4288 1
: 2826      4289 1 !++
: 2827      4290 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 2828      4291 1
: 2829      4292 1     Return the line number on which the current error happened.
: 2830      4293 1     If there is no error in progress, return the line number of
: 2831      4294 1     the last error, or 0.
: 2832      4295 1
: 2833      4296 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 2834      4297 1
: 2835      4298 1     NONE
: 2836      4299 1
: 2837      4300 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 2838      4301 1
: 2839      4302 1     BAS$L_ERL
: 2840      4303 1
: 2841      4304 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 2842      4305 1
: 2843      4306 1     NONE
: 2844      4307 1
: 2845      4308 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 2846      4309 1
: 2847      4310 1     The line number, as a 32-bit binary value.
: 2848      4311 1
: 2849      4312 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 2850      4313 1
: 2851      4314 1     NONE
: 2852      4315 1
: 2853      4316 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 2854      4317 1
: 2855      4318 1     NONE
: 2856      4319 1
: 2857      4320 1 --
: 2858      4321 1
: 2859      4322 2 BEGIN
: 2860      4323 2 RETURN (.BAS$L_ERL);
: 2861      4324 1 END;

```

! of BAS\$ERL

```

          50 00000000' EF 0000 00000
                                04 00002
                                04 00009

```

```

.ENTRY BAS$ERL, Save nothing
MOVL   BAS$L_ERL, R0
RET

```

```

: 4287
: 4323
: 4324

```

: Routine Size: 10 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0BD2

: 2862 4325 1

```

: 2864 4326 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$ERR = ! error number
: 2865 4327 1
: 2866 4328 1
: 2867 4329 1 **
: 2868 4330 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 2869 4331 1 Return the number of the current error.
: 2870 4332 1 If there is no error in progress, return the number
: 2871 4333 1 of the last error, or 0.
: 2872 4334 1
: 2873 4335 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 2874 4336 1
: 2875 4337 1 NONE
: 2876 4338 1
: 2877 4339 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 2878 4340 1
: 2879 4341 1 BAS$L_ERR
: 2880 4342 1
: 2881 4343 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 2882 4344 1
: 2883 4345 1 NONE
: 2884 4346 1
: 2885 4347 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 2886 4348 1
: 2887 4349 1 The error number, as a 32-bit binary value.
: 2888 4350 1
: 2889 4351 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 2890 4352 1
: 2891 4353 1 NONE
: 2892 4354 1
: 2893 4355 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 2894 4356 1
: 2895 4357 1 NONE
: 2896 4358 1
: 2897 4359 1 --
: 2898 4360 1
: 2899 4361 2 BEGIN
: 2900 4362 2 RETURN (.BAS$L_ERR);
: 2901 4363 1 END; ! of BAS$ERR

```

```

0000 0000
50 0000000' EF D0 00002
04 00009

```

```

.ENTRY BAS$ERR, Save nothing
MOVL BAS$L_ERR, R0
RET

```

```

: 4326
: 4362
: 4363

```

: Routine Size: 10 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0BDC

: 2902 4364 1

```

: 2904      4365  1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$ERN (           ! error module name
: 2905      4366  1   DESCRIP           ! where to write the name
: 2906      4367  1   ) =
: 2907      4368  1
: 2908      4369  1  +-+
: 2909      4370  1  FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 2910      4371  1
: 2911      4372  1      Return the name of the module in which the current error
: 2912      4373  1      happened.  If there is no error in progress, return
: 2913      4374  1      the module name for the last error, or a zero-length string.
: 2914      4375  1
: 2915      4376  1  FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 2916      4377  1
: 2917      4378  1      DESCRIP.wt.dx   A descriptor into which to write the name of
: 2918      4379  1      the module.
: 2919      4380  1
: 2920      4381  1  IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 2921      4382  1
: 2922      4383  1      BAS$T_ERN
: 2923      4384  1
: 2924      4385  1  IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 2925      4386  1
: 2926      4387  1      NONE
: 2927      4388  1
: 2928      4389  1  COMPLETION CODES:
: 2929      4390  1
: 2930      4391  1      Same as for STR$COPY
: 2931      4392  1
: 2932      4393  1  SIDE EFFECTS:
: 2933      4394  1
: 2934      4395  1      Calls STR$COPY; if it fails, this routine never returns.
: 2935      4396  1
: 2936      4397  1  --
: 2937      4398  1
: 2938      4399  2  BEGIN
: 2939      4400  2
: 2940      4401  2  LOCAL
: 2941      4402  2      COPY_STATUS;
: 2942      4403  2
: 2943      4404  2      COPY_STATUS = STR$COPY_DX (.DESCRIP, BAS$T_ERN);
: 2944      4405  2      RETURN (COPY_STATUS);
: 2945      4406  1  END;           ! of BAS$ERN

```

```

                                0000 00000          .ENTRY  BAS$ERN, Save nothing          ; 4365
                                SE          04 C2 00002        SUBL2   #4, SP                      ;
                                00000000' EF 9F 00005        PUSHAB  BAS$T_ERN                    ; 4404
                                04 AC DD 0000B        PUSHL  DESCRIP                      ;
                                00000000G 00 02 FB 0000E      CALLS  #2, STR$COPY_DX              ;
                                6E 50 D0 00015        MOVL   R0, COPY_STATUS             ;
                                50 6E 9E 00018        MOVAB  COPY_STATUS, R0             ; 4405
                                04 0001B          RET                                ; 4406

```

; Routine Size: 28 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0BE6

BAS\$ERROR  
1-074

I 13  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
[BASRTL.SRC]BASERROR.B32;1

Page 83  
(25)

: 2946

4407 1

```

2948 4408 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSERT (
2949 4409 1     DESCRIPTOR,
2950 4410 1     ERRNO
2951 4411 1 ) =
2952 4412 1
2953 4413 1
2954 4414 1
2955 4415 1
2956 4416 1
2957 4417 1
2958 4418 1
2959 4419 1
2960 4420 1
2961 4421 1
2962 4422 1
2963 4423 1
2964 4424 1
2965 4425 1
2966 4426 1
2967 4427 1
2968 4428 1
2969 4429 1
2970 4430 1
2971 4431 1
2972 4432 1
2973 4433 1
2974 4434 1
2975 4435 1
2976 4436 1
2977 4437 1
2978 4438 1
2979 4439 1
2980 4440 1
2981 4441 1
2982 4442 1
2983 4443 1
2984 4444 1
2985 4445 1
2986 4446 2
2987 4447 2
2988 4448 2
2989 4449 2
2990 4450 2
2991 4451 2
2992 4452 2
2993 4453 2
2994 4454 2
2995 4455 2
2996 4456 2
2997 4457 2
2998 4458 2
2999 4459 2
3000 4460 2
3001 4461 2
3002 4462 2
3003 4463 2
3004 4464 2

```

GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSERT (

DESCRIP,                   : error text

ERRNO                     : where to put text

) =                         : error number

++

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

Return the text of an error message. If the error number is unreasonable, the result is undefined. The first character of the message indicates the severity: '?' is a fatal error, '%' is a warning, and all other messages start with a space.

FORMAL PARAMETERS:

DESCRIP.wt.d            A descriptor into which to write the text of the message.

ERRNO.rl.v             The error number for which we want the text.

IMPLICIT INPUTS:

The system error message file, SYSS\$MESSAGE:SYSMSG.EXE

IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:

NONE

COMPLETION CODES:

Same as STR\$CONCAT

SIDE EFFECTS:

Calls several system functions. If any fail, this routine never returns.

--

BEGIN

LOCAL

CONCAT\_RESULT,           : Status from STR\$CONCAT

GETMSG\_RESULT,          : remembers status of SYSS\$GETMSG

LOCAL\_DESCRIP : BLOCK [8, BYTE],   : message descriptor

Q\_DESC : BLOCK [8, BYTE],       : Points to ?, % or space

Q\_BUF : VECTOR [1, BYTE],       : Holds the ?, % or space

LOCAL\_BUF : VECTOR [256, BYTE],   : Buffer got SYSS\$GETMSG

DUMMY;                   : used to discard last value from SYSS\$GETMSG

++

Set up the local descriptor.

--

LOCAL\_DESCRIP [DSC\$W\_LENGTH] = 256;

LOCAL\_DESCRIP [DSC\$B\_DTYPE] = DSC\$K\_DTYPE\_T;

LOCAL\_DESCRIP [DSC\$B\_CLASS] = DSC\$K\_CLASS\_S;

LOCAL\_DESCRIP [DSC\$A\_POINTER] = LOCAL\_BUF;

++

```

: 3005 4465 2 ! Get the message text from SYSS$MESSAGE:SYSMSG.EXE
: 3006 4466 2 !-
: 3007 4467 2 GETMSG_RESULT = SYSS$GETMSG (BAS$$COND_VAL (.ERRNO), LOCAL_DESCRIP, LOCAL_DESCRIP, 1, DUMMY);
: 3008 4468 2
: 3009 4469 2 IF ( NOT .GETMSG_RESULT) THEN LIB$STOP (.GETMSG_RESULT);
: 3010 4470 2
: 3011 4471 2 !+
: 3012 4472 2 Copy the message text to the user's string, concatenating a ?, % or
: 3013 4473 2 space onto its front to indicate the severity of the error.
: 3014 4474 2 !-
: 3015 4475 2 Q_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = 1;
: 3016 4476 2 Q_DESC [DSC$B_DTYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
: 3017 4477 2 Q_DESC [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_S;
: 3018 4478 2 Q_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = Q_BUF [0];
: 3019 4479 2 Q_BUF [0] =
: 3020 4480 2 BEGIN
: 3021 4481 2
: 3022 4482 2 CASE .ERR_SEVERITY [.ERRNO] FROM STS$K_WARNING TO STS$K_SEVERE OF
: 3023 4483 2 SET
: 3024 4484 2
: 3025 4485 2 [STS$K_WARNING] :
: 3026 4486 2 %C?%;
: 3027 4487 2
: 3028 4488 2 [STS$K_SEVERE, STS$K_ERROR] :
: 3029 4489 2 %C?';
: 3030 4490 2
: 3031 4491 2 [INRANGE, OUNRANGE] :
: 3032 4492 2 %C' ';
: 3033 4493 2
: 3034 4494 2 TES
: 3035 4495 2
: 3036 4496 2 END;
: 3037 4497 2 CONCAT_RESULT = STR$CONCAT (.DESCRIP, Q_DESC, LOCAL_DESCRIP);
: 3038 4498 2 RETURN (.CONCAT_RESULT);
: 1 ! of BAS$ERT

```

|  |           |             |      |               |        |                            |        |
|--|-----------|-------------|------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
|  |           |             | 0000 | 00000         | .ENTRY | BAS\$ERT, Save nothing     | : 4408 |
|  |           |             | CE   | 9E 00002      | MOVAB  | -280(SP), SP               | : 4460 |
|  | F8        | AD 010E0100 | 8F   | DO 00007      | MOVL   | #17694976, LOCAL_DESCRIP   | : 4463 |
|  | FC        | AD 08       | AE   | 9E 0000F      | MOVAB  | LOCAL_BUF, LOCAL_DESCRIP+4 | : 4467 |
|  |           |             | 5E   | DD 00014      | PUSHL  | SP                         | :      |
|  |           |             | 01   | DD 00016      | PUSHL  | #1                         | :      |
|  |           | F8          | AD   | 9F 00018      | PUSHAB | LOCAL_DESCRIP              | :      |
|  |           | F8          | AD   | 9F 0001B      | PUSHAB | LOCAL_DESCRIP              | :      |
|  |           | 08          | AC   | DD 0001E      | PUSHL  | ERRNO                      | :      |
|  | F600      | CF          | 01   | FB 00021      | CALLS  | #1, BAS\$\$COND_VAL        | :      |
|  |           |             | 50   | DD 00026      | PUSHL  | RO                         | :      |
|  | 00000000G | 00          | 05   | FB 00028      | CALLS  | #5, SYSS\$GETMSG           | :      |
|  |           | 09          | 50   | EB 0002F      | BLBS   | GETMSG_RESULT, 1\$         | : 4469 |
|  |           |             | 50   | DD 00032      | PUSHL  | GETMSG_RESULT              | :      |
|  | 00000000G | 00          | 01   | FB 00034      | CALLS  | #1, LIB\$STOP              | :      |
|  | F0        | AD 010E0001 | 8F   | DO 0003B 1\$: | MOVL   | #17694721, Q_DESC          | : 4475 |
|  | F4        | AD 04       | AE   | 9E 00043      | MOVAB  | Q_BUF, Q_DESC+4            | : 4478 |
|  |           | F3B2        | CF   | 9E 00048      | MOVAB  | ERR_SEVERITY, RO           | : 4482 |

BAS\$ERROR  
1-074

L 13  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
[BASRTL.SRC]BASERROR.B32;1

Page 86  
(26)

|      |            |            |         |          |      |        |                    |  |      |
|------|------------|------------|---------|----------|------|--------|--------------------|--|------|
| 000A | 04<br>0014 | 00<br>000A | 08 BC40 | 8F 0004D |      | CASEB  | @ERRNO[R0], #0, #4 |  |      |
|      |            |            | 000F    | 00053    | 2\$: | .WORD  | 4\$-2\$,-          |  |      |
|      |            |            | 0014    | 0005B    |      |        | 3\$-2\$,-          |  |      |
|      |            |            |         |          |      |        | 5\$-2\$,-          |  |      |
|      |            |            |         |          |      |        | 3\$-2\$,-          |  |      |
|      |            |            |         |          |      |        | 5\$-2\$            |  |      |
|      |            | 50         | 20 D0   | 0005D    | 3\$: | MOVL   | #32, R0            |  |      |
|      |            |            | 08 11   | 00060    |      | BRB    | 6\$                |  |      |
|      |            | 50         | 25 D0   | 00062    | 4\$: | MOVL   | #37, R0            |  |      |
|      |            |            | 03 11   | 00065    |      | BRB    | 6\$                |  |      |
|      |            | 50         | 3F D0   | 00067    | 5\$: | MOVL   | #63, R0            |  |      |
|      | 04         | AE         | 50 90   | 0006A    | 6\$: | MOVB   | R0, Q_BUF          |  | 4480 |
|      |            |            | F8 AD   | 9F 0006E |      | PUSHAB | LOCAL_DESCRIP      |  | 4496 |
|      |            |            | F0 AD   | 9F 00071 |      | PUSHAB | Q_DEST             |  |      |
|      |            |            | 04 AC   | DD 00074 |      | PUSHL  | L_SCRIP            |  |      |
|      | 00000000G  | 00         | 03 FB   | 00077    |      | CALLS  | #3, STR\$CONCAT    |  |      |
|      |            |            | 04      | 0007E    |      | RET    |                    |  | 4498 |

: Routine Size: 127 bytes.     Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0C02

: 3039            4499 1



```

: 3041      4500 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$ERROR (          ! signal an error
: 3042      4501 1      ERRNO                      ! error number
: 3043      4502 1      ) : NOVALUE =
: 3044      4503 1
: 3045      4504 1      +-
: 3046      4505 1      FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 3047      4506 1
: 3048      4507 1          Signals an error. This is called from the compiled code when
: 3049      4508 1          an error condition is detected in line. It can also be called
: 3050      4509 1          by user code directly.
: 3051      4510 1
: 3052      4511 1      FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 3053      4512 1
: 3054      4513 1          ERRNO.rl.v      The error number which we want to signal.
: 3055      4514 1
: 3056      4515 1      IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 3057      4516 1
: 3058      4517 1          NONE
: 3059      4518 1
: 3060      4519 1      IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 3061      4520 1
: 3062      4521 1          NONE
: 3063      4522 1
: 3064      4523 1      ROUTINE VALUE:
: 3065      4524 1
: 3066      4525 1          NONE
: 3067      4526 1
: 3068      4527 1      COMPLETION CODES:
: 3069      4528 1
: 3070      4529 1          NONE
: 3071      4530 1
: 3072      4531 1      SIDE EFFECTS:
: 3073      4532 1
: 3074      4533 1          May never return to its caller.
: 3075      4534 1
: 3076      4535 1      --
: 3077      4536 1
: 3078      4537 2      BEGIN
: 3079      4538 2      +-
: 3080      4539 2          Don't allow error numbers above 255, since we keep some internal
: 3081      4540 2          messages up there.
: 3082      4541 2      -
: 3083      4542 2
: 3084      4543 2          IF (.ERRNO LEQU 255) THEN BAS$$SIGNAL (.ERRNO) ELSE BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_PROLOSSOR);
: 3085      4544 2
: 3086      4545 1      END;                                ! of BAS$ERROR

```

```

000000FF  8F      04  AC  D1 00U02      .ENTRY BAS$ERROR, Save nothing
                                CMPL ERRNO, #255
                                BGTRU 1$
                                PUSHL ERRNO
                                CALLS #1, BAS$$SIGNAL
                                RET
                                F56B  CF      04  AC  DD 0000C
                                01  FB 0000F
                                04 00014

```

```

: 4500
: 4543
:
:
:
:

```

BAS\$ERROR  
1-074

N 13  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56 [BASRTL.SRC]BASERROR.B32;1

Page 88  
(27)

F575 7E 00G 8F 9A 00015 1\$: MOVZBL #BAS\$K\_PROLOSSOR, -(SP)  
CF 01 FB 00019 CALLS #1, BAS\$\$STOP  
04 0001E RET

: Routine Size: 31 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0C81

: 3087 4546 1

:  
:  
: 4545

```

: 3089      4547 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$$ERR_INIT : NOVALUE =      ! Initialize error flag
: 3090      4548 1
: 3091      4549 1
: 3092      4550 1  +-+
: 3093      4551 1  FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 3094      4552 1      Initialize the error status. This is used by the RUN command in case the user
: 3095      4553 1      does a RUN following an error.
: 3096      4554 1
: 3097      4555 1  FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 3098      4556 1
: 3099      4557 1      NONE
: 3100      4558 1
: 3101      4559 1  IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 3102      4560 1
: 3103      4561 1      NONE
: 3104      4562 1
: 3105      4563 1  IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 3106      4564 1
: 3107      4565 1      All of the error cells that the user can see.
: 3108      4566 1
: 3109      4567 1  ROUTINE VALUE:
: 3110      4568 1
: 3111      4569 1      NONE
: 3112      4570 1
: 3113      4571 1  COMPLETION CODES:
: 3114      4572 1
: 3115      4573 1      NONE
: 3116      4574 1
: 3117      4575 1  SIDE EFFECTS:
: 3118      4576 1
: 3119      4577 1      After this routine has been called, we are not in an error handler.
: 3120      4578 1      Also, the error stack is empty.
: 3121      4579 1
: 3122      4580 1  --
: 3123      4581 1
: 3124      4582 2  BEGIN
: 3125      4583 2  +-+
: 3126      4584 2  First, empty the error stack.
: 3127      4585 2  -
: 3128      4586 2
: 3129      4587 2  WHILE (.ERROR_STACK [0] NEQA .ERROR_STACK [1]) DO
: 3130      4588 2  BAS$POP_ERR ();
: 3131      4589 2
: 3132      4590 2  +-+
: 3133      4591 2  Then make sure we are not in an error routine.
: 3134      4592 2  -
: 3135      4593 2  BAS$L_ERRFLG = 0;
: 3136      4594 2  +-+
: 3137      4595 2  See to it that all user-visible cells are in their initial states.
: 3138      4596 2  -
: 3139      4597 2  BAS$A_CH CUR LN = 0;
: 3140      4598 2  BAS$L_GOING BACK = 0;
: 3141      4599 2  SYSTEM_ERROR = 0;
: 3142      4600 2  GONE BACK = 0;
: 3143      4601 2  BAS$C_ERL = 0;
: 3144      4602 2  BAS$L_ERR = 0;
: 3145      4603 2  BAS$T_ERN [DSC$W_LENGTH] = 0;

```

BAS\$ERROR  
1-074

C 14  
16-Sep-1984 00:23:13 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742  
14-Sep-1984 11:54:56 [BASRTL.SRC]BAS\$ERROR.B32;1

Page 90  
(28)

: 3146 4604 1 END;

! of BAS\$ERR\_INIT

|       |    |           |             |      |        |                            |        |
|-------|----|-----------|-------------|------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
|       |    |           | 0004 00000  |      | .ENTRY | BAS\$ERR_INIT, Save R2     | : 4547 |
|       | S2 | 00000000' | EF 9E 00002 |      | MOVAB  | ERROR_STACK, R2            | : 4547 |
| 04    | A2 |           | 62 D1 00009 | 1\$: | CPL    | ERROR_STACK, ERROR_STACK+4 | : 4587 |
|       |    |           | 07 13 0000D |      | BEQL   | 2\$                        | : 4588 |
| 0000V | CF |           | 00 FB 0000F |      | CALLS  | #0, BAS\$POP_ERR           | : 4588 |
|       |    |           | F3 11 00014 |      | BRB    | 1\$                        | : 4597 |
|       |    | 0C        | A2 7C 00016 | 2\$: | CLRQ   | BAS\$A_CH_CUR_LN           | : 4599 |
|       |    | F8        | A2 7C 00019 |      | CLRQ   | SYSTEM_ERROR               | : 4601 |
|       |    | E0        | A2 7C 0001C |      | CLRQ   | BAS\$L_ERR                 | : 4602 |
|       |    | DC        | A2 D4 0001F |      | CLRL   | BAS\$L_ERR                 | : 4603 |
|       |    | D4        | A2 B4 00022 |      | CLRW   | BAS\$T_ERN                 | : 4604 |
|       |    |           | 04 00025    |      | RET    |                            | : 4604 |

: Routine Size: 38 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0CA0

: 3147 4605 1

```

: 3149 4606 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$PUSH_ERR = ! Push error status
: 3150 4607 1
: 3151 4608 1 !++
: 3152 4609 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 3153 4610 1
: 3154 4611 1 ! Save the error state on the error stack, so a BASIC program can
: 3155 4612 1 ! be run independent of the error flag.
: 3156 4613 1
: 3157 4614 1 ! CALLING SEQUENCE:
: 3158 4615 1
: 3159 4616 1 ! CALL BAS$PUSH_ERR ()
: 3160 4617 1
: 3161 4618 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 3162 4619 1
: 3163 4620 1 ! NONE
: 3164 4621 1
: 3165 4622 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 3166 4623 1
: 3167 4624 1 ! The OWN cells which represent the error status.
: 3168 4625 1
: 3169 4626 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 3170 4627 1
: 3171 4628 1 ! The error stack
: 3172 4629 1
: 3173 4630 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
: 3174 4631 1
: 3175 4632 1 ! Calls LIB$GET_VM to get virtual memory.
: 3176 4633 1 !--
: 3177 4634 1
: 3178 4635 2 BEGIN
: 3179 4636 2
: 3180 4637 2 BUILTIN
: 3181 4638 2 INSQUE;
: 3182 4639 2
: 3183 4640 2 LOCAL
: 3184 4641 2 !+
: 3185 4642 2 ! Declare the pointer to the block to push.
: 3186 4643 2 !-
: 3187 4644 2 ! PUSH : REF BLOCK [PUSH$K_LENGTH, BYTE] FIELD (PUSH_ITEM);
: 3188 4645 2
: 3189 4646 2 !+
: 3190 4647 2 ! If this is the first PUSH, initialize the queue.
: 3191 4648 2 !-
: 3192 4649 2
: 3193 4650 3 IF ( NOT .ERROR_STACK_INI)
: 3194 4651 3 THEN
: 3195 4652 3 BEGIN
: 3196 4653 3
: 3197 4654 3 LOCAL
: 3198 4655 3 AST_STATUS;
: 3199 4656 3
: 3200 4657 3 AST_STATUS = $SETAST (ENBFLG = 0);
: 3201 4658 3
: 3202 4659 4 IF ( NOT .ERROR_STACK_INI)
: 3203 4660 3 THEN
: 3204 4661 4 BEGIN
: 3205 4662 4 ERROR_STACK [0] = ERROR_STACK [1] = ERROR_STACK [0];

```

```

: 3206      4663      4      ERROR_STACK_INI = 1;
: 3207      4664      3      END;
: 3208      4665      3
: 3209      4666      3      IF (.AST_STATUS EQL SSS_WASSET) THEN $SETAST (ENBFLG = 1);
: 3210      4667      3
: 3211      4668      2      END;
: 3212      4669      2
: 3213      4670      2      +
: 3214      4671      2      | Get virtual memory to hold the error state.
: 3215      4672      2      |
: 3216      4673      3      BEGIN
: 3217      4674      3
: 3218      4675      3      LOCAL
: 3219      4676      3      GET_VM_RESULT;
: 3220      4677      3
: 3221      4678      3      GET_VM_RESULT = LIB$GET_VM (%REF (PUSH$K_LENGTH), PUSH);
: 3222      4679      3
: 3223      4680      3      IF ( NOT .GET_VM_RESULT) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_MAXMEMEXC);
: 3224      4681      3
: 3225      4682      2      END;
: 3226      4683      2      +
: 3227      4684      2      | Fill in.
: 3228      4685      2      |
: 3229      4686      2      PUSH [PUSH$L_ERRFLG] = .BAS$L_ERRFLG;
: 3230      4687      2      CH$MOVE (8, BAS$T_ERN, PUSH [PUSH$T_ERN]);
: 3231      4688      2      PUSH [PUSH$L_ERR] = .BAS$L_ERR;
: 3232      4689      2      PUSH [PUSH$L_ERL] = .BAS$L_ERL;
: 3233      4690      2      PUSH [PUSH$L_HGH_LVL] = .HIGHEST_LEVEL;
: 3234      4691      2      PUSH [PUSH$A_HGH_FMP] = .HIGHEST_FMP;
: 3235      4692      2      PUSH [PUSH$L_ACC_LVL] = .ACCUM_LEVEL;
: 3236      4693      2      PUSH [PUSH$L_UNW_CNT] = .UNWIND_COUNT;
: 3237      4694      2      PUSH [PUSH$L_SYS_ERR] = .SYSTEM_ERROR;
: 3238      4695      2      PUSH [PUSH$L_GONE_BAK] = .GONE_BACK;
: 3239      4696      2      PUSH [PUSH$A_CUR [IN]] = .BAS$A_CH_CUR_LN;
: 3240      4697      2      PUSH [PUSH$L_GOING_BACK] = .BAS$L_GOING_BACK;
: 3241      4698      2      PUSH [PUSH$A_RESTART] = .BAS$A_RESTART;
: 3242      4699      2      +
: 3243      4700      2      | Put this item on the error stack.
: 3244      4701      2      |
: 3245      4702      2      INSQUE (.PUSH, ERROR_STACK);
: 3246      4703      2      +
: 3247      4704      2      | Make sure there is no error outstanding.
: 3248      4705      2      |
: 3249      4706      2      BAS$L_ERRFLG = 0;
: 3250      4707      2      BAS$A_CH_CUR_LN = 0;
: 3251      4708      2      BAS$L_GOING_BACK = 0;
: 3252      4709      2      SYSTEM_ERROR = 0;
: 3253      4710      2      GONE_BACK = 0;
: 3254      4711      2      +
: 3255      4712      2      | Successful completion.
: 3256      4713      2      |
: 3257      4714      2      RETURN (SS$_NORMAL);
: 3258      4715      1      END;

```

! of routine BAS\$PUSH\_ERR

.EXTRN SYS\$SETAST

|  |           |           |      |       |        |  |                          |        |
|--|-----------|-----------|------|-------|--------|--|--------------------------|--------|
|  |           |           | 01FC | 00000 | .ENTRY | BAS\$PUSH_ERR, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8 | : 4606                   |        |
|  | 58        | 00000000G | 00   | 9E    | 00002  | MOVAB                                    | SYSS\$SETAST, R8         | :      |
|  | 57        | 00000000' | EF   | 9E    | 00009  | MOVAB                                    | ERROR_STACK_INI, R7      | :      |
|  | 5E        |           | 08   | C2    | 00010  | SUBL2                                    | #8, SP                   | :      |
|  | 21        |           | 67   | E8    | 00013  | BLBS                                     | ERROR_STACK_INI, 2\$     | : 4650 |
|  |           |           | 7E   | D4    | 00016  | CLRL                                     | -(SP)                    | : 4657 |
|  | 68        |           | 01   | FB    | 00018  | CALLS                                    | #1, SYSS\$SETAST         | :      |
|  | 0F        |           | 67   | E8    | 0001B  | BLBS                                     | ERROR_STACK_INI, 1\$     | : 4659 |
|  | 51        | F8        | A7   | 9E    | 0001E  | MOVAB                                    | ERROR_STACK, R1          | : 4662 |
|  | FC        |           | 51   | DO    | 00022  | MOVL                                     | R1, ERROR_STACK+4        | :      |
|  | F8        |           | 51   | DO    | 00026  | MOVL                                     | R1, ERROR_STACK          | :      |
|  | 67        |           | 01   | DO    | 0002A  | MOVL                                     | #1, ERROR_STACK_INI      | : 4663 |
|  | 09        |           | 50   | D1    | 0002D  | 1\$: CML                                 | AST_STATUS, #9           | : 4666 |
|  |           |           | 05   | 12    | 00030  | BNEQ                                     | 2\$                      | :      |
|  | 68        |           | 01   | DD    | 00032  | PUSHL                                    | #1                       | :      |
|  |           |           | 01   | FB    | 00034  | CALLS                                    | #1, SYSS\$SETAST         | :      |
|  |           | 04        | AE   | 9F    | 00037  | 2\$: PUSHAB                              | PUSH                     | : 4678 |
|  | 04        | AE        | 40   | 8F    | 9A     | MOVZBL                                   | #64, 4(SP)               | :      |
|  |           |           | 04   | AE    | 9F     | PUSHAB                                   | 4(SP)                    | :      |
|  | 00000000G |           | 00   | 02    | FB     | CALLS                                    | #2, LIB\$GET_VM          | :      |
|  |           |           | 09   | 50    | E8     | BLBS                                     | GET_VM_RESULT, 3\$       | : 4680 |
|  |           |           | 7E   | 8F    | 9A     | MOVZBL                                   | #BAS\$K_MAXMEMEXC, -(SP) | :      |
|  | F4F9      |           | CF   | 01    | FB     | CALLS                                    | #1, BAS\$\$\$STOP        | :      |
|  |           |           | 56   | 04    | AE     | 3\$: MOVL                                | PUSH, R6                 | : 4686 |
|  | 08        | A6        | DC   | A7    | DO     | MOVL                                     | BAS\$L_ERRFLG, 8(R6)     | :      |
|  | OC        | A6        |      | 08    | 28     | MOV3                                     | #8, BAS\$T_ERN, 12(R6)   | : 4687 |
|  |           |           |      | A7    | 7D     | MOVQ                                     | BAS\$L_ERR, 20(R6)       | : 4688 |
|  |           |           | D4   | A7    | 7D     | MOVQ                                     | HIGHEST_LEVEL, 28(R6)    | : 4690 |
|  |           |           | E0   | A7    | 7D     | MOVQ                                     | ACCUM_LEVEL, 36(R6)      | : 4692 |
|  |           |           | A6   | A7    | 7D     | MOVQ                                     | SYSTEM_ERROR, 44(R6)     | : 4694 |
|  |           |           | 24   | A6    | 04     | MOVQ                                     | BAS\$A_CH_CUR_LN, 52(R6) | : 4696 |
|  |           |           | 2C   | A6    | 0C     | MOVL                                     | BAS\$A_RESTART, 60(R6)   | : 4698 |
|  |           |           | 34   | A6    | 66     | INSQUE                                   | (R6), ERROR_STACK        | : 4702 |
|  |           |           | 3C   | A6    | DC     | CLRL                                     | BAS\$L_ERRFLG            | : 4706 |
|  |           |           | F8   | A7    | 04     | CLRQ                                     | BAS\$A_CH_CUR_LN         | : 4707 |
|  |           |           |      | A7    | 7C     | CLRQ                                     | SYSTEM_ERROR             | : 4709 |
|  |           |           |      | A7    | 7C     | CLRQ                                     | SYSTEM_ERROR             | : 4709 |
|  |           |           | 50   | 01    | DO     | MOVL                                     | #1, R0                   | : 4714 |
|  |           |           |      | 04    | 00092  | RET                                      |                          | : 4715 |

: Routine Size: 147 bytes, Routine Base: \_BAS\$CODE + 0CC6

: 3259 4716 1

```

: 3261 4717 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BAS$POP_ERR = . Pop error status
: 3262 4718 1
: 3263 4719 1 !++
: 3264 4720 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 3265 4721 1
: 3266 4722 1 Restore the error state from the error stack.
: 3267 4723 1
: 3268 4724 1 CALLING SEQUENCE:
: 3269 4725 1
: 3270 4726 1 CALL BAS$POP_ERR ()
: 3271 4727 1
: 3272 4728 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 3273 4729 1
: 3274 4730 1 NONE
: 3275 4731 1
: 3276 4732 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 3277 4733 1
: 3278 4734 1 The error stack.
: 3279 4735 1
: 3280 4736 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 3281 4737 1
: 3282 4738 1 The OWN storage which represents the error state.
: 3283 4739 1
: 3284 4740 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 3285 4741 1
: 3286 4742 1 Calls LIB$FREE_VM to free virtual memory.
: 3287 4743 1 !--
: 3288 4744 1
: 3289 4745 2 BEGIN
: 3290 4746 2
: 3291 4747 2 BUILTIN
: 3292 4748 2 REMQUE;
: 3293 4749 2
: 3294 4750 2 LOCAL
: 3295 4751 2 PUSH : REF BLOCK [PUSH$K_LENGTH, BYTE] FIELD (PUSH_ITEM);
: 3296 4752 2
: 3297 4753 2 !+
: 3298 4754 2 Get an item off the error stack. It had better be there.
: 3299 4755 2 !-
: 3300 4756 2
: 3301 4757 2 IF (REMQUE (.ERROR_STACK [0], PUSH)) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_PROLOSSOR);
: 3302 4758 2
: 3303 4759 2 !+
: 3304 4760 2 Copy the data from the stack into the OWN cells, thus reestablishing
: 3305 4761 2 the error environment at the time of the PUSH.
: 3306 4762 2 !-
: 3307 4763 2 BAS$L_ERRFLG = .PUSH [PUSH$L_ERRFLG];
: 3308 4764 2 CH$MOVE (8, PUSH [PUSH$T_ERN], BAS$T_ERN);
: 3309 4765 2 BAS$L_ERR = .PUSH [PUSH$[ERR]];
: 3310 4766 2 BAS$L_ERL = .PUSH [PUSH$L_ERL];
: 3311 4767 2 HIGHEST_LEVEL = .PUSH [PUSH$L_HGH_LVL];
: 3312 4768 2 HIGHEST_FMP = .PUSH [PUSH$A_HGH_FMP];
: 3313 4769 2 ACCUM_LEVEL = .PUSH [PUSH$L_ACC_LVL];
: 3314 4770 2 UNWIND_COUNT = .PUSH [PUSH$[UNW_CNT]];
: 3315 4771 2 SYSTEM_ERROR = .PUSH [PUSH$L_SYS_ERR];
: 3316 4772 2 GONE_BACK = .PUSH [PUSH$L_GONE_BAK];
: 3317 4773 2 BAS$A_CH_CUR_LN = .PUSH [PUSH$A_CUR_LIN];

```



```

: 3318      4774 2      BASSL_GOING_BACK = .PUSH [PUSH$L_GOING_BACK];
: 3319      4775 2      BASSA_RESTART = .PUSH [PUSH$A_RESTART];
: 3320      4776 2      +
: 3321      4777 2      We are done with the item from error stack, free it.
: 3322      4778 2      -
: 3323      4779 3      BEGIN
: 3324      4780 3
: 3325      4781 3      LOCAL
: 3326      4782 3      FREE_VM_RESULT;
: 3327      4783 3
: 3328      4784 3      FREE_VM_RESULT = LIB$FREE_VM (%REF (PUSH$K_LENGTH), PUSH);
: 3329      4785 3
: 3330      4786 3      IF ( NOT .FREE_VM_RESULT) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_PROLOSSOR);
: 3331      4787 3
: 3332      4788 2      END;
: 3333      4789 2      RETURN (SS$ _NORMAL);
: 3334      4790 1      END;

```

! of routine BASS\$POP\_ERR

|    |           |              |                |           |  |        |
|----|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--|--------|
|    |           |              |                | 00FC 0000 | .ENTRY BASS\$POP_ERR, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7 | : 4717 |
|    |           | 57 00000000' | EF 9E 00002    |           | MOVAB ERROR_STACK, R7                        | :      |
|    |           | 5E           | 08 C2 00009    |           | SUBL2 #8, SP                                 | :      |
|    | 04        | AE 00        | B7 0F 0000C    |           | REMQUE @ERROR_STACK, PUSH                    | : 4757 |
|    |           |              | 09 1C 00011    |           | BVC 1\$                                      | :      |
|    |           | 7E 00G       | 8F 9A 00013    |           | MOVZBL #BASS\$K_PROLOSSOR, -(SP)             | :      |
|    | F49F      | CF           | 01 FB 00017    |           | CALLS #1, BASS\$\$STOP                       | :      |
|    |           | 56 04        | AE D0 0001C    | 1\$:      | MOVL PUSH, R6                                | : 4763 |
|    |           | E4 A7        | A6 D0 00020    |           | MOVL 8(R6), BASSL_ERRFLG                     | :      |
| D4 | A7        | OC A6        | 08 28 00025    |           | MOV3 #8, 12(R6), BASST_ERN                   | : 4764 |
|    |           | DC A7        | A6 7D 0002B    |           | MOVQ 20(R6), BASSL_ERR                       | : 4765 |
|    |           | E8 A7        | A6 7D 00030    |           | MOVQ 28(R6), HIGHEST_LEVEL                   | : 4767 |
|    |           | FO A7        | A6 7D 00035    |           | MOVQ 36(R6), ACCUM_LEVEL                     | : 4769 |
|    |           | F8 A7        | A6 7D 0003A    |           | MOVQ 44(R6), SYSTEM_ERROR                    | : 4771 |
|    |           | OC A7        | A6 7D 0003F    |           | MOVQ 52(R6), BASSA_CH_CUR_LN                 | : 4773 |
|    |           | 14 A7        | A6 D0 00044    |           | MOVL 60(R6), BASSA_RESTART                   | : 4775 |
|    |           |              | 04 AE 9F 00049 |           | PUSHAB PUSH                                  | : 4784 |
|    | 04        | AE           | 8F 9A 0004C    |           | MOVZBL #64, 4(SP)                            | :      |
|    |           |              | 04 AE 9F 00051 |           | PUSHAB 4(SP)                                 | :      |
|    | 00000000G | 00           | 02 FB 00054    |           | CALLS #2, LIB\$FREE_VM                       | :      |
|    |           | 09           | 50 E8 0005B    |           | BLBS FREE_VM_RESULT, 2\$                     | : 4786 |
|    |           | 7E 00G       | 8F 9A 0005E    |           | MOVZBL #BASS\$K_PROLOSSOR, -(SP)             | :      |
|    | F454      | CF           | 01 FB 00062    |           | CALLS #1, BASS\$\$STOP                       | :      |
|    |           | 50           | 01 D0 00067    | 2\$:      | MOVL #1, R0                                  | : 4789 |
|    |           |              | 04 0006A       |           | RET  | : 4790 |

: Routine Size: 107 bytes, Routine Base: \_BASS\$CODE + 0D59

```

: 3335      4791 1
: 3336      4792 1 END
: 3337      4793 1
: 3338      4794 0 ELUDOM

```

PSECT SUMMARY

| Name       | Bytes | Attributes   |
|------------|-------|--|
| _BAS\$DATA | 68    | NOVEC, WRT, RD, NOEXE, NOSHR, LCL, REL, (ON, PIC, ALIGN(2) |
| _BAS\$CODE | 3524  | NOVEC, NOWRT, RD, EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, (ON, PIC, ALIGN(2)   |

Library Statistics

| File                                | -----<br>Total | Symbols<br>Loaded | -----<br>Percent | Pages<br>Mapped | Processing<br>Time |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| _\$255\$DUA28:[SYSLIB]STARLET.L32;1 | 9776           | 37                | 0                | 581             | 00:01.1            |

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CHECK=(FIELD,INITIAL,OPTIMIZE)/NOTRACE/LIS=LIS\$:BASERROR/OBJ=OBJ\$:BASERROR MSRC\$:BASERROR/UPDATE=(ENH\$:BASERROR)

Size: 3012 code + 580 data bytes  
Run Time: 01:35.6  
Elapsed Time: 03:17.0  
Lines/CPU Min: 3009  
Lexemes/CPU-Min: 41958  
Memory Used: 550 pages  
Compilation Complete

0022 AH-BT13A-SE  
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

BASEDDFS  
LIS

BASEROR  
LIS

BASEDDDF  
LIS

BASEDIT  
LIS

BASEND  
LIS

BASEDUP  
LIS

BASEMJP  
LIS

BASEDGSB  
LIS

BASERTXT  
LIS